

SOMERSET ARCHAEOLOGY
AND NATURAL HISTORY

GENERAL INDEX

to Volumes 81 to 115
(1935 - 1971)

of the Proceedings of the
Somersetshire Archaeological
and Natural History Society

GENERAL INDEX
TO
VOLUMES 81 TO 115
(1935-1971)
OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE
SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL
AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Abbreviations	iv
Index	1-62
Appendix (List of office holders (1935-1971))		63-64

PREFACE

General Headings

Much of the material in this index has been gathered into the following general headings which appear in bold type: Agriculture, Archaeology, Architecture, Churches, Climate, Communications, Courts, Ecclesiastical, Engineering, Geology, Heraldry, Medical, Military, Mines and Minerals, Natural History, Numismatics, Politics, Social History, Trades and Industry. Similar chronological headings include: Palaeolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman and Romano-British, Dark Ages, Anglo-Saxon, Norman, Mediaeval, Post-Mediaeval.

Matter not indexed

The following papers which appeared serially or as supplements and have been published subsequently with their own indexes have NOT been included in the present work:

The Members of Parliament for the County of Somerset, by S. W. Bates Harbin
Monumental Brasses in Somerset, by A. B. Connor

The Royal Arms and Achievements in Somerset Churches, by E. Fawcett

The Sheriffs of Somerset, by S. W. Rawlins

Somerset Barrows, by L. V. Grinsell

Museum and library acquisitions, annual reports of the Somerset Record Society and lists of acquisitions and holdings in the Somerset County Record Office have also been omitted. The indexing of the Curator's reports and the formal part of the annual meetings of the Society has been selective. A list of the principal officers of the Society during the period 1935-1971 will be found in the Appendix.

Personal names

Variations in the spelling of personal names provide a subject in themselves outwith the scope of this work. While the variations of some well-known names have been collated or cross-referenced generally the form used has been that adopted by the author of the paper concerned. The user who is not immediately successful in finding the name sought should therefore try possible alternatives before concluding that the person is not mentioned.

The user is further advised that an entry such as "Smith, John, 82 27, 94 63, 101 17" may refer to one person, or to three or more unrelated individuals, though efforts have been made to separate different persons of the same name where the evidence is clear.

General

References in footnotes are only recorded where there is no reference in the main body of the page.

The great variations in length, style and subject matter of the contents of these 33 volumes have hindered a classical uniformity in the presentation of the entries. It is hoped however that the methods adopted have not obscured the information available and that, though the compiler must inevitably have nodded more often than Homer, such merits as this work may have will pardon its shortcomings.

October 1972
Staple Fitzpaine

L. A. HALDANE

ABBREVIATIONS

abp	archbishop
abt	abbot
AS	Anglo-Saxon
BA	Bronze Age
bp	bishop
BW	Bath and Wells
c	count, countess
d	duke, duchess
DA	Dark Ages
e	earl
IA	Iron Age
l	lord
Mesol	Mesolithic
Med	Mediaeval
MLV	Meare Lake Village
n	note
Neol	Neolithic
Palaeol	Palaeolithic
Postmed	post-Mediaeval
RB	Roman and Romano-British

INDEX

- Abadam (Adam), John, **82** 109
 Abarough of Ditcheat, arms, **84** 75
 Abbas Combe (Templecombe), **112** 74-5
 Abbott, Francis Lemuel, painter, **90** 68
 Acheulian, **107** 96, 98
 Acland family, arms, **85** 137
 Acland, Dyke, family, **96** 13-14; sir Thomas, **85** 136
 Acton, Richard de, **90** 43
 Adams, Roger and William, millers, **90** 48
 Adams: Alexander, **98** 25; Francis, arms, **85** 137; John, **96** 91
 Adber, Nether (Marston Magna), **108** 95, 96
 Addington, Henry, **105** 88
 Addison, Joseph, **113** 87
 Adsborough (Creech St. Michael), **99** 43
 Agricola, Georgius, *De Re Metallica*, **107** 33-4
 Agriculture. *See* apples, barley, beans, cattle, crop returns, cummin, Domesday, enclosures, flax, forests, gardens, garlic, hemp, leeks, linseed, madder, Marshall W., N.F.U., oats, onions, open fields, pears, peas, pests, potatoes, rookeries, sheep, *Spartina*, turnips, vines, vivaria, wheat, woad, Young A.
 Ailesbury, Thomas, e of, **112** 89
 aircraft, **88**, 3, 26
 Aish, Hugh, **111** 46
 Aishman, Henry, **98** 18
 Aisholt, **108** 94, **114** 55
 aisles, double, **83** 7
 Aiulf, **103** 34
 alabaster; Minehead, **83** 58; Watchet, **93** 9
 Albinico, de, family, **94** 110
 Albyn, rev John, **112** 76
 ALCOCK, LESLIE,
 Excavations at South Cadbury Castle, 1966-70, **114** 102-3
 alderflies (Megaloptera). *See* Entomology
 ALDERSON J. H., Hugh Sexey (1556-1619), **94** 118-22
 Alentona, **108** 97
 Alfred, king, **95** 60-2; will **108** 99
 Alfred's Tower, **81** 49, **96** 11n
 Alfoxton, **84** 71, **85** 138, **90** 83, **95** 28-30
 Algae. *See* Botany
 ALGAE OF SOMERSET by W. Watson, **97** 113-34
 Alhampton near Castle Cary, **108** 97
 Allen family, arms, **85** 138; Benjamin, arms, **85** 138; Frank J., obituary, **88** 113-4; N.V., *The Birds of Exmoor*, **115** 67; Ralph, *q.v.*, Robert, cook, **96** 82, 84, 99
 Allen, Ralph, **105** 33; Bath politics, **105** 88-99 *passim*; quarry railways, **107** 36-52 *passim*
 Aller, **84** 82, **95** 60, 61; quarry **83** 179-80
 Allerford (Selworthy), **112** 87
 Allerton (Chapel Allerton), piscina, **101** 118
 Almar, **91** 100
 almshouses; Ilchester, **94** 170; Taunton, **88** 21, **98** 79, **95**, **106** 81-7; Woburns Almshouse Trustees, **109** 84, 85, 86
 ALMSHOUSES, OLD, IN ST. JAMES'S STREET, TAUNTON, by R. W. McDowall and I. I. Jeffries **106** 81-7 *illus.*
 early references, 81-2; sale, 83; construction, 84-6; drawings of, 84
 Almsworthy (Exford), **99** 47
 Almsworthy Common, megalithic remains, **93** 18
 Alstone (West Huntspill), **83** 179, **104** 16; settlement site, **113** 17, 44-55
 altar frontals, **91** 32, 33
 altars. *See* RB
 ALVES D. A.
 On restoration of Tarr Steps, **94** 159-61 *plan*
 Amaury, bp, **82** 153
 amber and jet objects. *See* MLV
 AMBER BEADS FOUND IN THE PARISH OF MEARE
 by H. St. G. Gray, **97** 184-5 *illus.*
 amenity and the extractive industries, **114** 31
 Amesbury, Michael of, abt, **114** 74; William **98** 45
 Ammerdown, **107** 12
 anabaptists, **110** 48, **113** 88
 anchorites, **85** 6
 Anderdon: Ferdinando, **106** 74; dr John, **83** 62; Robert Procter, arms, **85** 138
 Andersey, now Nyland, **99** 39, **114** 75
 andesite, **106** 79
 Andrewes, Thomas, butcher, **94** 121
 Andrews family, **105** 130, 131; James, **111** 47; John, **91** 37; Richard (Axbridge), **91** 34; Richard (Trull), **95** 97
 Angersleigh, **89** 37
 Anglo-Saxon: battles, **109** 64; bibliography **109** 76; bone objects, **86** 48; boundaries, **112** 9; brooches, **108** 112; buckles, **108** 112; cathedrals, **108** 14; cemeteries, **111** 67-9; Cheddar sites, **108**, 99-112, **110** 52-84; charters, **84** 104-6, **93** 3, **109** 65; churches, **95** 31-3, **109** 64; church organisation, **106** 34-45; coins and mints, **86** 48, **94** 111-7, 169, **99** 105, **108** 10, 101, 102, 105, 108, 112, **109** 65; corn mills, **108** 107; crosses, **81** 34-5; hillforts, re-use of, **109** 64; palaces, **108** 99-112, **109** 64; piscinas, **101** 112, 123; pottery, **108** 112, **110** 60, 61, 66, 76, 77; shields, **111** 68, 69; spearheads, **111** 68, 69; stone quarries, **109** 65. *See also* burhs
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, quoted, on Alfred, **95** 60
 animal remains: Burtle beds, **83** 189-93, **87** 111-3; Camerton, **83** 163-5; Cockles Wood, **96** 193, 194, 200; Fairy Toote, **87** 62; Gatcombe, **111** 27; Hay Wood, **104** 15, **105** 16; Hayes Wood, **81** 146; Hutton bone cavern, **112** 7, **114** 7; Meare Lake Village, *q.v.*; Star, Shipham, **108** 63, 87-9; West Somerset coast, **95** 167-8; Weston Zoyland, **113** 42-4; Wilton, **88** 16
 animals. *See* Arachnida, Entomology, Mammalia, Mollusca, Ornithology
 Annals of West Coker by Sir Matthew Nathan, reviewed, **101** 153
 Anning, Miss Mary, **89** 67, 68, 69
 annuities, **101** 104
 Anschitil (Anketillus), **99** 42, 43
 Ansford, **112** 75
 Anstis, John, Garter King of Arms, **93** 81, 83
 Anthony; Edward, silversmith, **101** 131; Thomas, **89** 81
 ANTIQUARY OF 1848, A WEST COKER, by R. de Z. Hall, **106** 88-97
 antler, objects of, **83** 161. *See also* MLV

ants (Hymenoptera). *See* Entomology

apples, 104 91, 97, 99

apprentices, 95 96-9

Apsey, Giles, 88 67

aqueducts; Avoncliffe, 107 53; Dundas, 107 53

Arachnida; Araneae (spiders), 98 154-6; Opiliones (harvestmen), 98 153-4

Araneae. *See* Arachnida

archaeological card index, 104 6, 7

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPERIENCES IN SOMERSET, SOME, by A. Watkin, 113 11-16

archaeological field meetings; Charterhouse on Mendip, 114 5; Danesborough Camp, 114 5; Norton Fitzwarren, 114 6; Withypool Common, 114 5-6

Archaeological Reports, The Preparation of, by Grinsell, Rahtz and Warhurst, reviewed, 110 117-8

archaeological research fund, H. St. G. Gray's, 93 4, 94 42, 109 4

archaeological training school, 96 5, 41, 97 22

Archaeology. *See* Palaeolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman and Romano-British, Dark Ages, Anglo-Saxon, Mediaeval, Post-mediaeval, Industrial.

Acheulian, altars, amber and jet, animal remains, antler, arrowheads, axes, barrows, beads, beakers, bell-casting, boats, bog stratigraphy, bones, bowls, bracelets, briquetage, bronze objects, brooches, buckles, caves, celtic, cemeteries, chariot bowls, checklists, cists, coffins, combs, corn driers, cremation, crucibles, currency bars, daggers, dice, dogs, drains, earthworks, fibulae, field names, flints, food, forests, glass, hillforts, hones, horsetrappings, human remains, iron objects, jugs, kilns, Kimmeridge, knives, lacrimatories, latrines, lead, loomweights, lynchets, Meare Lake Village, megalithic, monuments, mosaics, motorways, ovens, oxen, palaces, palstaves, pewter, pillow-mounds, plaster, Pleistocene, pottery, querns, railways, ridgeways, rings, sarsens, Sauveterrian, scabbards, sea levels, sickles, silver,

Archaeology (cont.)

slingstones, spearheads, spindle-whorls, spoons, stone objects, tankards, temples, tiles, trackways, treasure trove, urns, Wansdyke, water supplies, weights and measures.

Archaeology of Exmoor by L. V. Grinsell, reviewed, 115 68

archaeology and the fine arts, 97 9-14

ARCHAEOLOGY AND FOOD by William Savage, 91 59-70

bee-keeping, 64; Bronze Age, 65; caries, 68, 69; cereals, 64; domestication of animals, 63; fishing, 62; food poisoning and quails, 69, 70; illness, 68; irrigation, 66; marrow, 67, 68; Neolithic, 63; Palaeolithic, 61; ploughs, 65; pre-Palaeolithic, 60; protein, 67; quality and balance, 66; settled communities, 67; shellfish, 62

archaeology, industrial; Bath, 108 17; bibliography, 109 77; Keynsham, 112 8; saltworks, 114 99; in Somerset 1931-65, 109 71-3; steam pumps, 112 19. *See also* aircraft, *Industrial Monuments in the Mendip, etc. Region*, lime, *Men and Mining in the Quantocks*

ARCHAEOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL, IN SOMERSET 1931-65, by Neil Cossons, 109 71-3 *map*

archaeology and the Ordnance Survey, 104 126-8

ARCHAEOLOGY, THE RELEVANCE OF, by R. H. Malden, 89 6-9

Archaeology, Science and Romance, by H. E. L. Mellersh, 110 118

ARCHAEOLOGY IN SOMERSET, THE PAST AND FUTURE OF, by L. V. Grinsell, 115 29-38

past, 29-33; future, 33-5; county archaeological societies, the future of, 35-8

ARCHAEOLOGY, SOMERSET 1931-65, by L. V. Grinsell, 109 47-77 *maps*

Palaeolithic, 47; Mesolithic, 49, Neolithic, 49-52, Beaker Period and Bronze Age, 53-7; Iron Age, 59-60; Roman, 60-3; Dark Age and Saxon, 63-5; Mediaeval, 65-9; Renaissance, 69-71; industrial, 71-3; bibliography, 73-7

Archaeology of Somerset, by D. P. Dobson, 109 47

ARCHAOMETRY, ELEMENTARY GRAPHICAL, by L. S. Palmer, 104 43-61

spacial variations, 44-50; statistical variations, 57-60; temporal variations, 50-7; uses, 43-4

Archbaud (Erchebaud), William, 108 127

Architecture. *See* Bath and Westminster, bricks, carpenters, church and churches, dovecotes, drains, falconries, Ireson, party walls, pigeon lofts, plaster, stone (building), sundials, Taunton Castle, tholus, tiles, Town and Country Planning Act, vernacular. *See also* individual churches and houses described

architecture, vernacular, 109 7, 67; Preston Plucknett, 105 125-6; Rodden, 104 18; Wealden building, 109 88. *See also* Almshouses, Old, in Taunton, Beechams Cottage, Cob Dovecote, Cruck Building at S. Bradon, Cruck-roofed buildings in Somerset, Crucked roofed house in N. Cadbury, crucks, curing chambers, *English Farmhouse and Cottage*, George Hotel, long houses, Steart Barn, Somerset from a S. Wales viewpoint, Taunton, 16 Fore Street, Vernacular Buildings.

Arden, Richard Pepper, 105 104

ARMORY OF SOMERSET, AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 85 134-50

arms and armorial bearings. *See* indexes at 84 97-9, 90 99-101. *See also* Acland, 85 137; Adams, 85 137; Allen, 85 138; Anderdown, 85 138; Arundell, 103 62; Balsh, 85 139; Bampfylde, 85 138; Barnard, 85 139; Bayley, 85 139; Beauchamp, 81 28; Beaumont, 107 107; Bennet, 85 138; Berkeley, 85 138; Botreaux, 107 106; Brent, 85 139; Brickdale, 85 139; Bryan, 103 50; Buckland, 82 44; Burland, 85 139; Butchers' Co. of Exeter, 96 151; Carew, 85 140; Challon, 89 48; Cheney, 82 209; Chichester, 85 140; Clarke, 85 140; Collins, 85 140; Combe, 85 140; Compton, 85 56, 57; Coward, 85 140, 96 151;

arms and armorial bearings (contd.)

Coxe, 85 140; Cross 85 141; Daubeny, 81 28; Davis, 85 141; Dawe, 85 141; Delamare, 81 120, 121, 122; Dodington, 85 141; Donne, 85 141; Drake, 96 148; Durbin, 85 141; Durston 92 21; Dyke, 85 141; Earle, 85 141; Edgell, 85 142; Egremont, 83 6; Everingham, 107 107;

Fraunceis, 85 142; Gapper, 85 142; Gilbert, 89 48; Gore, 85 142; Gould, 85 137; Gouvis, 103 28, 34; Grosvenor, 85 142; Halliday, 85 142; Hambrough Merchants, 96 150; Harbin, 85 142; Harrington, 85 142; Hawker, 85 143; Hawkins, 85 142; Hele, 85 56, 57; Helyar, 85 143; Henley, 85 142; Horner, 85 143; Hunt, 85 143; Hussey, 85 143, 94 103; Jeane, 85 143; King, 85 143; Kingston, 94 102; Knatchbull, 85 143; Knight, 94 101; Labouchere, 83 6; Landsdown, 85 144; Langton, 85 144; Le Strange, 81 121; Lethbridge, 85 144; Lockyer, 85 144; Lovel, 85 144; Luttrell, 85 144; Lytes, 103 69; Malet, 81 30, 85 145; Maningford, 85 145; Medlycot, 85 145; Melliar, 89 53; Martin, 85 144; Marwood, 85 145; Meriet, 83 114; Mildmay, 85 145; Mordaunt, 85 145; Mores, 85 47; Morgan 85 145; Moss, 85 145; Mowbray, 81 121; Moysey, 85 146; Muggleworth, 85 146;

Neal, 103 67; Newman, 85 146; Orchard, 89 48, 53; Phelps, 82 44, 85 146; Pigot, 85 146; Ponnyges, 81 121; Portman, 89 48; Poulet, 81 121; Powell, 88 19; Roos, 81 121; St. Aubin, 85 138; St. John, 81 121, 122; Shute, 85 137; Slade, 85 148; Slowcombe, 85 148; Smith, 85 147; Somerville, 85 147; Sparrow, 85 147; Speke, 85 147; Spoores, 85 70; Stanton, 81 28; Storke, 85 57; Strachey, 85 148; Strangways, 85 148; Strode, 85 148; Swymmer, 85 148; Sydenham, 85 148; Symes, 95 10n; Taunton boro', 88 54, 55; Taylor, 85 148; Tooker, 85 149; Trivett, 85 57, 89 53; Tudway, 84 149; Turberville, 96 149; Tyndale, 85 149; Walters, 85 149; Warre, 85 138, 149; Webb, 85 149; Webber, 85 149; Welle, 81 121, 122;

arms and armorial bearings (contd.)

Willoughby, 96 149; Wood, 85 150, 96 148; Wyndham, 83 120; Yea, 83 6

arms and armour, 82 161, 83 114, 161, 84 137-8, 98 79, 106 111, 109 51, 111 68, 69, 114 103, 105

Armstrong, John, 96 82, 85, 98

arrowheads. *See* BA, MLV

Arthur family, 84 35, arms, 84 84, 92

Arundel (Arundell) family, 84 95, 91 100, 112 88, arms, 84 95; John Fitzalan, e of, 103 55, 56; Richard, e of, 103 54; Roger, 99 42; of Wardour, 103 62-6

Ash (Porlock), 112 59

Ashbrittle, 86 105; fair, 91 80

Ashcott; Neolithic longbow, 106 111; royal arms, 104 103

Ashe family, 84 37; Geoffrey, *The Quest for Arthur's Britain*, reviewed, 112 110-1; John, 110 43; of South Petherton, arms, 84 76

Ashen Hill. *See* Chewton Mendip

Ashfield family, 84 37

Ashill, 113 74; church, 95 15; fair, 82 132, 99 70

Ashington, 85 148, 112 84n

Ashton Dando, 83 116

Ashton, Long, mediaeval terraces, 107 23

ASHWORTH H. W. W.

Four Roman Pigs of Lead from the Mendips, 101 52-88 *illus*

Asser, bp, 98 123, 106 34

'Asser', biography of King Alfred, 106 41, 111 64

Assheby, George 108 117, 131

assizes; Ilchester, 99 50; Somerton, 99 50, Taunton, 89 1, 98 74, 75, 76

Astington, 89 44

Athelney, 82 136, 83 119, 120, 85 104, 130, 95 60, 61, 62; abbey, 85 104, 130, 131, 95 182n, 98 65, 111 64, 114 76; abbey tiles, 95 68, 69;

visitation of 1538, 113 14

Ailtona (Hiltona), 108 97

Atkins, Samuel, 112 84

Atmore, Anne, 95 94

Atthill, Robin, *Old Mendip* reviewed, 109 109-10; *The Somerset & Dorset Railway* reviewed, 112 112-3

Atwater, John, 106 53, 54, 56

Atwood, Thomas, 105 98

Auberville, Robert of, 99 43, 108 96

Aubrey, John, 115 29, 69

Auckland, lord, bp BW, 90 69

Augustinian priories; Brompton Regis, 82 151; Bruton, 99 53; Keynsham, 82 102, 99 68; Steep Holme, St. Michael's, 109 118; Taunton, *q.v.*

Origin of the Austin Canons and their Introduction into England, reviewed, 96 249-50

aumbries, 81 48, 88 71

Austell, John, 110 33, 36, 37

AUSTIN, CLARE,

A cruck-roofed house in North Cadbury, 114 63-8 *illus*

Austin, John, 112 63

AVALONENSIBUS COXEN-DRUM, by H. F. Scott Stokes, 109 14-29

Avebury (Wilts), 95 33-5

Avery, Benjamin, 110 46

EVERY, MICHAEL,

Excavations at Meare East, 112 21-39 *illus*

Avon river, navigation, 107 37-8

Awliscombe (Devon), church, 95 25-6

Axbridge, 84 153, 90 18, 94 111

borough, 91 22-9; burh, 99 50, 109 64; charters, 91 25, 39, 99 50; cruck buildings, 114 61; fair, 82 108-9, 91 25, 73, 99 50; farthings, 91 26; King John's hunting lodge, 113 7; maces, 91 39; M.P.s, 99 51; mint, 109 65; origins and early government, 99 50-1

church, 91 29-39, 109 5; churchwardens' accounts, 91 27; piscina, 101 118, 104 142; plasterwork, 96 146

Pleistocene bone cavern, 112 7

Poor Law Union, 99 82

rare birds shot at, 91 23

Shute Shelve Roman site, 114 7

Axbridge Caving Group and Archaeological Society, 104 15-16, 105 15-17, 108 15, 46, 109 5, 112 6-7, 113 7, 114 7, 115 8

Axe, river, 112 15, 16

axes; stone 89 86, 87, 110 115-6. *See also* Palaeol, Neol, BA

Aylworth, John, 83 119

Ayra, Henry, 110 29, 33

Ayshford family, 81 59, 83 118

Azelin, 82 40

- Babb, Edward, 95 98
 Baber of Wraxall, arms, 84 87
 Babington, William, 84 171, 93 10
 Babington, 85 143, 91 116; fair, 82 98; manor deed, 91 110-1; Middlecote, 99 47
 Bachelaw, John, 88 68
 Backwell, 84 89; church, 84 18; fair, 82 105-6 99 69, 70
 Badcock; Hugh Daniel, 85 243-4; Isaac and John, 88 20n; Laura Metford, 81 261-2; R.G., 81 261
 BADGER IN SOMERSET, THE ECOLOGY OF THE, by E. G. Neal, 110 17-23 *illus*
 behaviour, 21-2; breeding, 22-3; description, 17-18; food, 22; population, 20-1; senses, 21; sets, 18-20
 badgers, 106 123-4, 110 17-23, 115 19-20, 52
 BADGES, LIVERY AND PERSONAL, IN EARLY TUDOR WORK AT CHEDDON FITZPAINE AND STAPLE FITZPAINE, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 105 77-86 *illus*
 Badgworth, 95 122, 97 150; church, 91 16-22; piscina, 101 121; pulpit, 105 106; Tarnock, *q.v.*
 Bagborough, 84 91, 85 146
 Bagborough, West, 99 46; fair, 91 80; Shopnoller, *q.v.*
 Bageberge, 108 95
 Bagley (Stoke Pero), 112 54, 55
 Bagot, Richard, bp BW, 90 69
 Bailey: John, 87 96, 91 34; Thomas, 87 96, 100
 BAILEY, WILLIAM HENRY, 83 61;
 The Charters, Seals, Maces and Armorial Bearings of Taunton, 88 47-55 *illus*
 Bainton, Edward, 112 91
 Bakepuz, Ralph de, 82 104
 Baker: John, Th. D., 96 91; John, 95 77, 89; John (Janyn), 106 60; Robert (Yeovil) 88 70; Susan, 90 56; Thomas, 109 81; William, 96 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103
 Balch: George, 113 95; H.E. 82 32, 33, 90 3, 115 33; Robert, 111 38
 Balche, arms, 84 76
 Baldock, Robert de, 103 47
 Baldwin of Wayford, 82 204, 205, 208
 Balke, John, 88 69
 Ball, William, 106 55
 Ballam, John, 111 46
 Ballance, D. K., *The Birds of Somerset*, 112 112
 Ballands Castle, 96 10
 Balle, John, 106 58
 Balsh, Robert, arms, 85 139
 Baltonsborough; pulpit, 105 107, 107 82n
 Bampfield, Tristram, 111 39, 49
 Bamford & Co., woollen manuf., 108 137
 Bampfylde family, 84 37, 93 83, 112 81; sir Amias, 93 17; Coplestone, 93 82; Coplestone Warre, 85 96, 97 *long note*, 87 102, arms, 85 138; John, 87 99, 93 80; sir Richard Warwick, 85 136
 Bampton (Devon), 93 8-9; mount, 93 14-16
 banks (financial), 81 267, 88 20n
 Banwell, 99 43 45, 83, 108 97; fair, 91 80; hillfort, 113 51; monastery, 106 41; piscina, 101 123, 104 143; pulpit, 94 71-2, 79; residence of Bp Godwin, 96 78-107 *passim*, esp 97-9; Towerhead House, 96 81, 83, 98, 104; Winthill Roman villa, 104 15
 Banwell Society of Archaeology, 112 9
 Barber (Barbor), Gabriel, lottery promoter, 89 79-83 *passim*
 Barker, rev Joseph, 112 76
 barley, 108 89, 90, 113 74-5
 Barlinch priory, 82 151, 112 91
 Barlow, William, bp BW, 90 63, 97 157
 Barnard, James, arms, 85 139
 Barnes T. G., *The Clerk of the Peace in Caroline Somerset*, reviewed, 106 108-9; *Somerset, 1625-1640*, reviewed, 106 108
 Barnett, Richard, 108 130
 Barrett, David, 110 48
 Barrie (Barrey), John, 112 78
 Barrington, 94 110, 114 55, 57
 Barrow, 85 142; court, 84 18
 BARROW, SOME RARE TYPES OF ROUND, ON MENDIP, by L. V. Grinsell, 85 151-66 *illus*
 types, 151-3; examples, 154-64; intercourse between Mendip and Wessex chalk, 165, 166
 BARROW MEAD, BATH, by Philip Rahtz, 105 61-76 *illus*
 Barrow, South, 107 68
 barrows, 115 29, 30; bell, 109 55; distribution, 109 55; juxtaposition of long and round, 93 57; long 87 56-71, 109 51; round, 109 53
 Chewton Mendip, 93 39-67; Combe Beacon, 81 83-107; Hernes Barrow, 83 168-70; Holcombe, long, 87 64-7; Mendip, 82 52-4, 85 151-66; Priddy, 97 185-6; Robin Hood's Butts, 81 85, 86; Ston Easton, 88 77-9; Wallmead, 109 6. *See also* BA, Neol, *Somerset Barrows*
 BARROWS AT PRIDDY—AN ERROR IN NOMENCLATURE, by A. T. Wicks, 97 185-6
 Barry, Edward, 83 44
 Bartcomb: Richard Broun de, 108 120; Thomas, 108 121
 BARTELOT, R. GROSVENOR, Babington Manor Deed, 1371, 91 110-11 *illus*
 Bartholomew, John, 106 54
 BARTON, J. E., *The Service of Archaeology to the Fine Arts*, 97 9-14
 BARTON, K. J.,
 Star Roman Villa, Shipham, 108 45-93 *illus*
 On flints from Star Roman Villa, 109 109
 Barton (Pitminster), 85 141
 Barwick, 84 90, 99 42; fair, 82 125
 Baskerville, arms, 84 81
 BASKET-HILTED SWORD FROM WALTON MOOR, by H. St. G. Gray, 84 137-8 *illus*
 Basset (Bassett) family, 84 31; arms, 84 84; Anselm, 82 91; sir William, 81 60, 108 42
 Bastard family, builders, 83 43, 87 84
 bastardy, 95 102-3
 Baster, Robert, 111 47
 Batchelor, miss G., legacy, 109 4
 BATCHELOR, V. A., *The Manor of Combe Florey*, 83 113-25
 Batcombe, 84 68, 86, 90 83, 96 157, 114 87, 89; crime in, 99 82; royal arms, 104 102, 104; Spargrove, *q.v.*
 Bates, rev Edward (Bates-Harbin), 109 32
 Bates Harbin. *See* Harbin, Bates
 Bath, arms, 84 73. *See also* Thynne
 Bath, Thomas Henry, marquess of, obituary, 93 137 *illus*

- Bath, **84** 153, **85** 142, 150, **93** 135, **94** 111, 120, **106** 42, **113** 70; abbey rebuilding, **96** 182-7; Avon navigation, **107** 37-8; Barton Street, **82** 88; Bath & Bristol Railroad, **108** 139; Bum Ditch, **110** 95; burghal hidage, **115** 71; burning of city, **110** 92, 103; Charmy Down, **109** 53; city gates, **110** 87, 88-90; city wall, **107** 19; coal prices, **97** 51; Dubonnic coin, **112** 103-4; fairs, **82** 87-90, **91** 73, 74, **99** 69; gaol, **110** 89; Gascoyne's Tower, **110** 90; Gas Light and Coke Co., **108** 139, 143; Grosvenor Hotel and Pleasure Gardens, **108** 138; Ham Gate, **110** 90, 97, 99, 101; 'Hams', **110** 87, 97; Horse Bath, **110** 95; industries, **108** 132-44; merchant gild, **99** 49; militia, **105** 33; monastery, **106** 40; Monmouthshire Iron & Coal Co., **108** 139; Monmouth Street Society, **108** 135, 141; origins and early government, **99** 49; plan of, **115** 71; politics in 18C, **105** 87-105; quarry railways, **107** 36-56; 'Rampires', **110** 87; Rotunda, **110** 103; royal arms in churches, **104** 102, 103; St. James' church, **107** 19, **110** 99-102; see transferred to, **106** 40; Solsbury Hill, **109** 59; Somerset Fencible Cavalry, **105** 34; stone, building, **94** 79, 80, **107** 38 *et seq.*, **109** 71; tobacco pipes, **111** 51-5, **114** 100; Victoria bridge, **108** 142; Weymouth House school, **110** 101
- Bath and Camerton Archaeological Society (previously Camerton Excavation Club) **108** 15-17, **109** 6, **110** 8, **111** 8-9, **112** 7, **114** 7, **115**, 8 *North Somerset Miscellany*, **110** 118 *Second North Somerset Miscellany*, **115** 71
- BATH CITY WALLS AND ST. JAMES'S CHURCH EXCAVATIONS, by W. J. Wedlake, **110** 85-107 *illus*
history, 85-7; mediaeval city gates, 88-90; city wall excavation 1951, 92-9; St. James's church area, 99-104; pottery, 104-7
- Bath and District Branch of the Society, **94** 2
- BATH POLITICS IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, by John Cannon, **105** 87-105
- Bath and Wells, bishops of **111** 70-1, **112** 79, 85, 91, 92; households of, **110** 24-39, portraits of, **90** 62-9
- BATH AND WELLS, PORTRAITS OF THE BISHOPS OF, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, **90** 62-9
- Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, **113** 69
- BATH AND WESTMINSTER, by Bryan Little, **96** 182-7
- Bathampton, **85** 138; incline, **107** 56; stone quarries, **107** 39, 55
- Bathealton, Roman coin hoard, **97** 191
- Batheaston, **85** 149, **95** 56, **103** 53, 56, 58, 60; Coal Mining Co., **108** 139, 143
- Bathford, **85** 149, 150; paper mill, **109** 72; Roman relief, **107** 109
- Bathpool, **90** 57; bridge, **90** 53, 54; Hyde cottage, plasterwork, **96** 145; mills, **90** 43-4, 47; 'Roman' road, **90** 60
- bathrooms, early, **81** 23
- Bathwick, **93** 135, **99** 42, **113** 70
- bats (mammals), **106** 126
- Batt, Howard, **96** 89, 100
- Batten: col H. C. Cary, obituary, **108** 176; Messrs., **109** 81; Richard **90** 57
- Battleborough, **108** 96
- Battlegore (Williton), Grabburowes, **115** 29
- BATTY, E. A.,
Roman Discovery at Larkhill, Yeovil, **95** 175-6
- Bawden, sir John, **113** 86, 88, 97
- Bawdrip, **106** 58
- Baxter, W. H., **109** 87
- Bayes, John, **96** 79
- Bayford (Stoke Trister), **112** 89
- Bayley, Thomas, chandelier-maker, **83** 39
- Bayley, Zachary, arms, **85** 139
- Baylie, William, **96** 82
- Bayly: Edith, **106** 60; rev Harry, **95** 85
- Bayne, Edmund, **90** 51
- Bays, Thomas, **82** 107
- Beadon family, **90** 49, 50; Richard, bp BW, **90** 62, 68; Richard (Trull), **95** 75
- beads; amber, **97** 184-5, **98** 157, 159; from Cadbury Castle, **99** 110; glass, **88** 73-6; from Priddy, **82** 54. *See also* BA, IA, RB, MLV
- beakers. *See* BA
- Beale: Frank, **89** 3; Mary, painter, **90** 66
- beans, **104** 95, 99
- Beare, Johanna de, **104** 70, 71, 72
- Beasley, James, **95** 99
- BEASTS OF BOTREAUUX, by G. D. Squibb, **107** 105-7 *illus*
- Beauchamp family, **82** 101, **90** 41, **91** 12-14, **93** 83; arms, **84** 81, 95; o, Hatch, **81** 28, **85** 130; of Lillesdonf arms, **84** 82; Cecilia, **82** 101, 139, **108** 97; Eleanor, **81** 125, **92** 23; Hugh, **81** 125; John, **82** 132, **85** 63, **90** 41; Robert, **82** 126; Robert Farthing, **90** 50; Thomas, **82** 104
- Beaufort, arms, **84** 95
- Beaufort, lady Eleanor, c of Wilts, **103** 57-61
- Beaumont: John, 4th l, arms, **107** 107; John, of Ston Easton, **97** 67-8; of Wells, **82** 39
- Beaupyne, arms, **84** 72
- beavers, **83** 211, **84** 171, **98** 159, **101** 155
- Beavis, George, **106** 71
- Beche, Roger de la, **108** 123
- Beck: John, **112** 63; Richard, *q.v.*; William **88** 69
- BECK, RICHARD,
Nematoda in Wasps, **82** 222-3 *illus*
- Becker, M. Janet, on effigy at Moorlynch, **81** 125-6
- Beckery, **97** 150, 151; castle, **114** 6; St. Bridget's chapel, **82** 238
- Beckford, William, **110** 8
- Beckington, bp. *See* Bekynton
- Beckington, **93** 135, **107** 64, **108** 19; Devil's Bed & Bolster, **87** 68-9; fair, **82** 94, **99** 70; food riots, **98** 42
- Bedford, rev Hilkiah, **93** 74-5, 76, 78
- Bedminster, **84** 92, **99** 86, 87, **106** 41, 42
- Bedy, David, **87** 88
- BEECHAM'S COTTAGE, PITNEY, by L. F. J. Walrond, **97** 79-89 *illus*
- Beechey, sir William, R. A., **90** 68
- Beer Crocombe; fair, **82** 133; royal arms, **104** 103
- bees (Hymenoptera). *See* Entomology

- beetles (Coleoptera). *See* Entomology
- Bekynton (Beckington), Thomas, bp BW, 81 46, 83 117, 88 13, 94 71, 126, 128, 95 180, 103 57, 112 72; chapter, relations with, 110 34; clerical educational standards, 110 35; conduit, 82 27; household of 110 24, 26, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37; *Life of*, 106 110
- Bell, rev A. H. 81 28, 30
- bell-casting, 108 111
- Bellamy, Alan, 95 168
- Belringer, Richard, 112 63
- bench-ends, 87 17, 91 11, 109 37, 113 16
- Benedictine houses, 106 37; Bath, 99 49; Cannington, 104 64-77, 86; Glastonbury Abbey, *q.v.*
- Benet: John, rector of Sock, 106 58; John, collier-owner, 98 17; Mary 89 57
- Bennet, Philip, 105 89; arms, 85 138
- Bennett: James, 114 64; Miss, of Sparkford, 83 106
- BENSON, ROBERT, The Visitation of Somerset, 1623, 90 82-101
- Bentham, Jeremy, 105 104
- Bentley, Giles, 88 71
- Bentley (Hants), piscina, 101 116-7
- Bere: John, woollen draper, 106 69; Richard, abt, *q.v.*; Richard, 112 62; rev Thomas, on long barrows, 87 59, 60-1, 62, 63, 64
- Bere, Richard, abt, 90 45, 94 71, 78; perambulation, 109 19-21, 27; terrier, 115 8
- Berhele, Robert, 99 66
- Berkeley family, 84 37; Charles, 87 82; Edward, 85 138, 89 50; Henry, 96 88, 90, 110 42; John, 84 37; lord, of Stratton, 85 136; Maurice, 81 59, 90 50; Richard, 83 119; Robert, 96 99; Thomas de, 82 104; William, 108 37
- Berkley (Frome), 85 145, 99 44
- Bernard: Henry d'Oyly, 83 123; John, 110 32
- Berrow, 103 41-2; fungi, 98 127-9; mediaeval remains, 115 8; pigsty, 107 108-9; piscina 101 121
- Berry, arms, 84 83
- Beryl, near Wells, placename, 96 154
- Besilles, Thomas, 82 150
- Besley family (Trull) 95 100
- bestiaries, influence on carving in churches, 83 89, 90-106 *passim*
- Bewley Down (Chard), Bronze Age objects, 95 172
- bibles, 13C MS at Taunton, 96 227-8 *illus*
- Bickenhall (Bykenhull), 89 43, 44, 45, 106 60
- Bickham family, 83 42
- Bicknoller. *See* Weacombe
- Biddell, Richard, mercer, 96 84, 86
- Biddisham; piscina, 101 121; place-name, 97 148
- Bidgood, William, 111 16, 17
- Biffen, Hugh, 111 49
- Biggs, Charles, 105 98
- Bildeston, William, 110 26, 38
- Billingsley, John, 97 51, 55, 113 69, 70, 73, 82, 83, 84
- Bilson, John, on architecture of Wells Cathedral, 82 29-30
- Binegar, 93 136; fair, 82 100, 91 74
- 'Bincham City', 96 6
- Binfords, 85 143
- BINNALL, P. B. G. Dr. George Harbin, 93 68-83
- Birchanger (Porlock), 112 59
- Birchwood, coalpit, 97 48
- BIRD BONES, REPORT ON A COLLECTION OF, FROM THE 1929 EXCAVATIONS AT SOLDIER'S HOLE, CHEDDAR, by D. Bramwell, 104 87-90
- BIRDCOMBE MESOLITHIC SITE, WRAXALL, by C. M. Sykes and S. L. Whittle, 104 106-23 *illus* discovery, 106-7; excavation, 107-8; finds, 108-10, 111-4; soil analyses, 110-1; comparative sites in locality, 114-6; discussion, 116-20.
- BIRDCOMBE VILLA, WRAXALL, NEAR BRISTOL, by C. M. Sykes, 96 234-5
- Birdlip mirror, 95 57
- birds. *See* Ornithology
- Birds of Exmoor*, by N. V. Allen, reviewed, 115 67
- Birds of Somerset*, by E. M. Palmer and D. K. Ballance, reviewed, 112 112
- Bishop, John, park-keeper Poundisford, 86 77
- Bishop Sutton, coalpits in, 98 52
- bishops; family problems in Elizabethan times, 96 80-1, *See also* Bath and Wells
- Bishops of Bath and Wells*, by P.M. Hembry, reviewed, 111 70-1
- Bishops Hull, 81 52-3, 84 90, 140, 95 72, 73, 74, 75, 116, 169
- Bishops Lydeard. *See* Lydeard, Bishops
- Bishopswood, 84 140
- bison, 104 87
- Bisse: of Batcombe, 84 68 86, 90 83, 84; Philip, D. D., 96 88
- Bisshop, Peter, 108 123
- Blachedone, 108 97
- Blacheford, 99 41, 45
- Black Death, 107 84, 85
- Blackdown Hills, chert, 107 93, 98, 100, 109 47
- Blacker's Hill, earthwork, 99 138
- Blackford (Selworthy), 112 87
- Blackford in Wedmore, 99 45
- BLACKFORD (WEDMORE), 'THE BISHOP'S PALACE', by I. M. Rendell, 107 72-8 *plans* dismantled 1391, 73-4; excavations, 74-7; finds, 77-8
- Blackford near Wincanton, 99 41, 45; curing chamber, 115 47
- Blackmore Farm (Cannington), 105 10
- Bladud, statue of, 110 89
- Blagdon, Mr. and Mrs., 112 76
- Blagdon, 85 149, 104 77, 108 97, 113 13; fair, 91 80; piscina, 101 112, 123
- Blagdon (Taunton), 88 118, 95 73
- Blake: dr Malachi, 99 85; Malachi, 87 104; Robert, 86 53, 92 8, *Letters of*, 82 243
- Blanchflower, Thomas, 87 88
- Blanchyngdon, Willelma de, 104 70
- Blathwayt family, 104 83; George William, 99 94, 95; William, 105 88
- BLATHWAYT, F. L., obituary of B. W. Tucker, 95 184-5
- Bleaden, 91 22; piscina, 101 121-2; pulpit, 94 72, 79; windmill, 112 16 104 143
- Blenkinsop, John, 107 58
- Blewett (Bluett) (Bluet) family, 93 73, 105 10, 112 86; of Cothay, arms, 84 74; of Greenham, arms, 84 72; of Holcombe Rogus, 95 12, 96 144; John, 82 44, 89 50

Blois, Henry de, bp. 84 102, 86 65, 76^c
88 118, 89 36, 94 157, 98 62, 92, 95,
105 56
Blomville, arms, 84 77
blood groups, human, 104 41
Bloys, rev Gilbert, 112 73, 84
Blue Anchor, 107 65
Bluett. *See* Blewett
boar, 81 257, 96 200, 111 27
Board, James, 98 38
boats, remains of; at Meare, 92 102;
at Shapwick, 111 20, 21
Bobbett family, 87 97, 98
Bocland, Morris, 112 83
Bodeslega, 99 39
Bodley, arms, 84 93
Boduccheleia, 99 45
Bodyll, William, park-keeper
Poundisford, 86 77
bog stratigraphy; Brue Valley, 94
161-2; Meare, 82 162, 112 26;
Shapwick, 82 169, 170, 111 20-3
Boghere, John, 110 32, 39
Bohun family, 107 107; Reginald de,
bp, 82 29, 114
Bolday, William, Constable, 88 48
Bole, Galfrid le, 101 98
Bond: F. Bligh, 82 46, 48, 50, 83 32,
56, 84 34, obituary, 91 114-5;
George, 96 93; Henry, 90 51;
Sarah, 111 42, 47; Swyfin, 112 63
bone objects; Camerton, 83 161;
Cheddar 110 71; Gatcombe, 111
27, 112 53; Star, 108 84; Taunton
Castle, 86 48. *See also* MLV, RB,
AS
Bonner, Henry, 85 56
Bonvelde, Henry, 88 48
Bonville (Bonville) family, 82 35, 211,
84 72, 87 14, 95 23, 24; of Dilling-
ton, arms, 84 88
Books of Hours (Dominican), MS at
Taunton, 96 225
Booker, H. M. 95 15
BOON, GEORGE C.,
Coins from Cheddar Vicarage,
110 79-80
Coins from Roman Temple,
Pagan's Hill, 96 127-35, 101
33-6
Coins from Wraxall Villa, 105 46-8
BOON, H. W.,
obituary of E. J. Hamlin, 110 119
Boon, John, 111 42
Borrington, viscount. *See* Parker J.
Bosco, de, family, 103 41, 43-4
bosses, church-roof, 82 38, 83 89-106

Bossington (Selworthy), 112 87, 114
55
botanical records (including Angio-
sperms, Bryophytes and Fungi), 81
252-5, 82 233-5, 83 201-3, 84
165-8, 85 234-6, 86 143-5, 87
120-6, 88 109-12, 91 106-8, 92
98-101, 93 131-4, 94 152-5, 95
162-4, 96 208-11, 97 168-70, 98
136-8, 99 115-25, 101 135-42,
103 95-9, 104 152-4, 105 147-54,
106 126-8, 107 121-2, 108 179-80,
109 115, 110 125, 111 78-84, 112
119-22, 113 117-20, 114 129-32,
115 15-19. *See also* Botanical
Section, botany
Botanical Section of the Society
Field meetings; Adcombe, 81 250,
88 108; Aller, 84 163, 95 161-2;
Asham Wood, 108 178; Ashcott,
91 106, 93 130; Avon Gorge,
94 150; Berrow, 94 150; Bewley
Down, 83 200, 95 162; Black-
down Hills, 107 120; Blagdon
Hill, 87 119; Blue Anchor, 108
179; Braunton Burrows, 96
206-7; Brean Down, 82 230, 94
152; Britty, 84 164, 87 120, 91
105, 92 97, 94 150; Broad Wood,
Dunster, 92 98; Brompton
Ralph, 91 105; Bruton, 83 201,
93 130, 96 207; Burlescombe, 107
119; Burnham, 84 163, 87 119,
91 105, 93 130, 95 162; Burton
(Stogursey), 81 250; Catcott, 83
201, 94 151; Charlton Mackrell,
84 164, 92 97, 94 150-1, 152;
Charterhouse on Mendip, 95
161; Cheddar Gorge, 95 161;
Cheddar Wood, 93 130; Clevel-
don, 84 163; Combe Row, 82
231; Copley Wood (Somerton),
88 108; Croford, 88 108; Culm-
head, 87 119; Curry Rivel, 84
163; Dunster, 87 118, 88 109, 92
98; Ebbor Gorge, 85 233;
Edington, 88 108; Elworthy, 91
106; Exmoor, 94 151; Hod Hill,
96 206; Holford, 94 152;
Horner Woods, 81 251, 83 201,
84 164; Langford Heathfield,
108 178-9; Minehead, 83 199,
85 232, 88 107, 91 105, 92 97,
94 150; Oare Water, 85 232;
Porlock, 82 232; Priors Park
Wood, 95 161; Quantoxhead,
East, 82 232; Sand Bay, 91 106;

Botanical Section of the Society (contd.)

Shapwick, 81 251, 85 232, 86
141, 87 119, 92 97, 96 207, 107
119-20; Shipham, 82 231; Steep
Holme, 83 199-200, 84 164-5;
Street Heath, 93 130-1, 94 152;
Tetton estate, 96 207-8; Thurl-
bear, 83 200, 87 119, 93 130;
Tone river, 81 251, 86 141, 88
109; Uphill, 87 120, 92 97-8, 96
207; Watchet, 83 200; Wells,
Park Wood, 96 206; Widcombe
Moor, 93 131; Winscombe, 88
108; Withypool, 107 120; Wook-
ey Hole, 85 233; Yatton, 95 162
merged in Natural History Section,
104 151. *See also* botanical records,
botany, natural history
botany; Algae of Somerset, 97 113-
34; aster at Uphill, protection of,
85 231; bogs, 82 162, 169-70, 111
20-3; carbonised wood from
Chewton Plain, analysis of, 93
65-7; card index of flora, 94 151;
coal measures, plant remains from
Radsotck, 114 35; first flowering of
Somerset plants, average times, 93
108-28; forest, prehistoric, at
Wilton, 88 16; fungi from Berrow
dunes, 98 127-9; herbarium ac-
quisition, 115 14; ice-casing of
plants, 86 140-1; Mycetozoa, 88
95-104; Sharpham Moor Reserve,
81 250, 82 230, 84 162; spring, late,
88 107; Steep Holme flora, 101
151, 104 159, 105 159-60, 106
131-2, 108 186, 109 118-9, 110 128,
111 86. *See also* botanical records,
Botanical Section
Boteler family, 82 37
Botereus, William de, 82 98
Bothamley, Charles Herbert, obitu-
ary, 85 244-5
Botreaux family, 95 19, 107 105-7,
arms, 107 106; lady Elizabeth, 81
38; John, of Trent, 88 58; 2nd
lord, 81 22; sir William, 91 110;
beasts of 107 105-7
Boucher, John, 105 130
Bouchier, family, 85 53
Boulting, Nicholas, 96 110
Bouring of Bowrings Leigh, arms,
84 78
Bourne: Roger of Gothelney, 92 31;
of Street, arms, 84 78; of Wivelis-
combe, arms, 84 87

- Bouverie, Philip Pleydell, 99 94
 Bovett, col Richard, 97 161
 Bowden, L., *The Findings of Failand*, reviewed, 106 111
 Bowditch, dr Harold, 94 92, 93
 Bowdon, arms, 84 83
 Bowerman (Bowreman): of Isle
 Brewers, arms, 84 91; of Wells,
 arms, 84 72, 73, 87; Elizabeth and
 William, 96 94, 95
 Bowet, bp, 110 26, 27
 BOWL, PART OF A GLASS,
 FROM HAM HILL, by D. B.
 Harden, 92 93-5 *illus*
 Bowler (Bowser) (Bouchier), 104 76
 Bowlsh (Shepton Mallet), 85 139
 bowls. *See* chariot bowls, RB,
 Shapwick Heath (metal vessels
 found on), Taunton Priory
 Bowrings Leigh, 84 78
 Boyle family, 85 136
 Boy Scouts and rook census, 81 151,
 236-8
 Boys, William, 90 45
 Boyton, William, constable of Taun-
 ton, 86 73, 74
 bracelets. *See* BA, MLV
 Bracton (Bratton), arms, 84 81;
 Henry de, 115 41; Johanna de,
 104 69, 70, 71
 Bradeney, Anthony de, 104 68, 69
 Bradford Abbas, curing chamber,
 115 47
 Bradford on Avon (Wilts), church, 95
 31-3
 Bradford on Tone, 83 8, 90 17, 106
 109
 Bradley, Richard, 88 67, 69
 Bradley (Broadlea) Hill, Somerton,
 Roman villa, 95 174-5
 BRADLEY HILL, EXCAVA-
 TIONS ON, by R. H. Leech, 114
 100-1
 Bradley, North, parish history 1884,
 82 94
 Bradley, West, 108 97, 112 85, 114 52
 Bradney, 83 179
 Bradon, South, 114 68
 Braikenridge, William Jerdone, 90 84
 Braikenridge Collection, 86 79
 BRAMWELL, D.,
 Report on a Collection of Bird
 Bones from the 1929 Excavations
 at Soldier's Hole, Cheddar 104
 87-90
 Branch Societies. *See* Somerset
 Archaeological and Natural His-
 tory Society
 BRANIGAN, KEITH, The North
 Eastern Defences of Roman Gat-
 combe, 112 40-53 *illus*; Excava-
 tions at Gatcombe, 1970-71, 115
 55; *The Romans in the Bristol Area*,
 113 110
 Brannocmynstre, placename, 96 154-
 5, 97 150, 151
 Braose, William de, 113 109
 brasses; friendly societies, Wain-
 wright collection, 115 8; horse, 86
 15; monumental, short index to,
 103 72-5; Somerset club, 81 9, 86
 15, 108 174, 115 8
 Bratton Seymour, Roman building,
 114 9
 Braunch family, 82 94, 95, 97, 84 95
 Bray: dr Thomas, 112 73; Thomas,
 83 6
 Brean, 97 150, 103 41-2, 113 52;
 piscina, 101 122; RB temple, 103
 12-13
 Breauté, Falke de, sanguinary ruf-
 fian, 87 13, 104 66
 Brecknock, lord, 105 105
 Brendon Hills; iron mines, 106 107;
 Roman coin hoard, 97 191
 Brennan, William, 96 92
 Brent: Hugh, freemason, 96 81; rev
 Humphrey, arms, 85 139
 Brent, East; fair, 91 80; piscina, 101
 122, 104 143
 Brent Knoll, 91 37; piscina, 101 122,
 104 142, 143; plasterwork, 96 146
 Brent, South, 84 80, 91; fair, 91 80
 Brentamersa, 108 96
 Bret, Adam le, 82 148
 Brewer (Briwer), William, 82 140, 86
 91, 103, 99 56, 108 33
 Brewes (Briwes), Robert de, 82 132,
 103 39, 41. *See also* Bruwes
 Brewham, 99 48, 106 60
 Brewham, South, 112 73, 75-6
 Brickdale, Matthew, 90 49, arms, 85
 139
 bricks, 98 79-80
 Brickyard Farm, Shapwick, 83 176-7
 Bridges, sir Thomas, 99 68, 108 43
 bridges, Burrow 85 102*n*, 104*n*;
 Keynsham, 113 8; Long Load, 84
 7; Wallyers, 109 19, 22; rates for
 building of, 95 78
 Bridgwater, 84 82, 88, 85 138, 87
 110; America, links with, 89 79;
 Blake House, 114 55, 57; borough
 and port, *q.v.*; castle, *q.v.*; church,
 92 8, 101 115, 116; commerce, 86
 92-3; election 1868, 88 23, 24;
 fairs, 82 140-3, 86 93-4, 91 73, 99
 56; friary, 87 42, 48, 50; Horsey
 Pignes, 99 48; hospitals, 86 103;
 110 26; lottery, 89 79-83; manor,
 q.v.; militia, 105 33; Oldmixon in,
 113 86-98; riot 1717, 106 66-76;
 riot 1721, 113 92 *et seq.*; schools,
 94 165; trades, 83 39, 54, 87 96, 100
 Bridgwater, Borough and Port;
 bakehouse, common, 86 96, 99;
 bridge, 99 57; charters, 86 96, 103,
 99 56, 57, 111 38; coal shipments,
 97 53, 60; Cockmoyle, 111 44;
 commerce, 86 91-6; corporation,
 86 86*n*; courts, 86 91, 94, 111 38-
 50; Durneday, 86 91, 94; customs,
 collectors of, 113 86-7; fees,
 feudal, 86 89-90; gaol, 86 96;
 gildhall, 86 96; government, medi-
 aeval, 86 86-91; jurors, named, 111
 42; lastage, 99 57; market, 99 56;
 merchant gild, 99 57; piepowder
 court, 86 94; record, court of, 111
 38-50; in 1200, 86 91; water
 bailiffs, 82 141, 142, 143
 Bridgwater Castle, 86 86-113 *passim*,
 104 63; accounting methods, 86
 89-91; dismantled in Civil War, 86
 107; feudal fees, 86 89-90, 104,
 111; mills, 86 98-104; site and
 area, 86 102-5; watergate, 86 101
 Bridgwater, Manor of; demesne and
 extent, 86 105-12; government and
 lands, 86 97; hall moot, 86 99;
 income, 86 99
 Bridgwater and District Archaeo-
 logical Society, 111 11, 113 8-9,
 114 8-9, 115 9
 BRIDGWATER CASTLE AND
 DEMESNE TOWARDS THE
 END OF THE FOURTEENTH
 CENTURY, by T. B. Dilks, 86 86-
 113
 BRIDGWATER COURT OF
 RECORD IN THE EIGHT-
 EENTH CENTURY, by I. M.
 Slocombe, 111 38-50
 officers, 38-9; procedure, 39-40;-
 costs, 40-2; juries, 42-3; arbitra-
 tion, 43; witnesses 43-4; enforce-
 ment of judgements, 44; debtors in

- Bridgwater (cont.)
 prison, 44-6; bail, 47; typical cases, 47-50; amount of business, 50; jurors named, 42
- BRIDGWATER RIOT, 1717, by I. M. Slocombe, 106 66-76
- Bridport, lord. *See* Hood, Alexander
 briefs, royal, 85 100
- Brient, surgeon, 95 93
- Brihtric, 103 26
- briquettage mounds, 104 14, 105 15, 17, 109 63, 113 25-6
- Brislington, 85 147, 97 53, royal arms, 104 104
- Brissac, de, family, 106 110
- Bristol, Rachel c of, 112 89
- Bristol, 84 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 94, 87 50, 54; cathedral, 97 14-15, 107 62; cross, 96 11-12; lord mayor's chapel, 97 15; merchants, 115 69; mint, 109 65; Red Maids school, 115 69; riots, 108 137; St. John's hospital, 110 29; St. Mary, Redcliffe, 107 62; St. Nicholas' church, 107 41
- Bristol Archaeological Research Group, 108 20-1, 109 8, 113 8
- Bristol and Exeter railway, 111 36, 37
- Bristol Municipal Charities Trustees, 82 106, 84 21
- Bristol University Spelaeological Society, Mendip barrows, 85 151, 154-8 *passim*
- Bristol and the Slave Trade*, by C. M. MacInnes, reviewed, 107 110
- Briwer. *See* Brewer
- Briwes. *See* Brewes
- Broadmead, Elizabeth, great age of, 88 24
- Broadway; church, 95 15-16; cruck building, 114 55, 57; fair, 82 131-2, 91 74, 80, 95 16, 99 70
- Brockele, John de, 108 122
- Brockhampton, arms, 84 75
- Brockley, 84 74, 85 146; pulpit, 94 72-3, 79
- Brocton, Alina de, 90 45
- Brodrepp family, 85 49
- Broke, lords. *See* Greville, Verney and Willoughby families
- Brome family, 85 54
- Bromhall, Thomas, 110 34, 35
- Bromham (Porlock), 112 59
- Bromleigh, Richard de, 108 124
- Brompton Bury; fair, 82 151
- Brompton Ralph, 84 79, 87, 93 135; Pitsford Hill, 98 124
- Brompton Regis, 108 96; Black Canons, 82 151; fair, 82 150-1, 154, 91 74, 99 70; Roman coin hoard, 97 192; royal arms, 104 103; Withiel Florey, *q.v.*
- Bronze Age:**
 barrows, *q.v.*
 bibliography, 109 74-5
 finds; arrowheads, 114 105, axes, 114 106; beads, 97 184-5; beakers, 93 54, 55, 109 53; bracelets, 113 99-101, 114 106; bronze implements, 82 54, 88 17; cauldron handles, 95 171-2; cist burials, 89 86, 87, 93 20, 49, 52, 109 55; flint objects, 81 85, 96 136; hoards, 109 57, 114 106, 115 29; human remains, *q.v.*; knives, 94 9; palstaves, 81 86, 82 161, 88 17, 91 23, 109 57, 114 106; pottery, 81 91, 93-4, 88 78, 96 195-8, 97 187, 114 106, 115 56; scabbards, 106 63; sickles, 92 102, 95 56; trackways, 109 57, 111 21, 112 39; urns, cinerary, 92 68, 93 45, 46, 51, 95 55
 recent work, 109 53-7
 sites; Buckland, West, 109 57; Cadbury Castle, 114 102; Cannington, 113 56; Charlcombe Bay, 104 115; Charmy Down, 109 53; Cheddar, 109 57; Chewton Mendip, 93 39-67; Clevedon, 89 86, 104 116; Cockles Wood, 96 193-202, 109 53; Combe Beacon, 81 91, 93-4; Cooks Hill Wood, Wookey, 97 187; Corston, 109 53; Culbone, 109 53; Curland, 109 57; Edington Burtle, 109 57; Exmoor, 109 53; Flax Bourton, 109 57; Gorsey Bigbury, 84 154-5, 91 109, 109 53; Harptree, West, 109 55; Llantwit Major, (S. Wales), 95 55; Meare, East, 112 22, 24-6; Monkswood, 109 57; Norton Fitzwarren, 112 107-8, 114 106, 115 56; Pether-ton, South, 109 57; Pond Cairn (S. Wales), 95 54; Sparkford 109 57; Taunton 109 57; Wall Mead, 110 8; Wick Barrow, 95 55, 109 53; Wincanton, 109 53
 vegetation and climate, 93 67
- BRONZE AGE BARROWS NEAR CHEWTON MENDIP**, by Audrey Williams, 93 39-67 *illus*
- bronze objects, 82 161, 83 161, 84 36.
- See also* BA, IA, MLV, RB, Med
- BRONZES OF THE EARLY IRON AGE IN YEOVIL MUSEUM, A GROUP OF**, by Cyril Fox 96 108-11 *illus*
- brooches. *See* IA, MLV, RB, DA, AS
- Brook, Henry de, 103 36, 104 141
- Brooke: L. E. J., *Somerset Newspapers*, 105 133; Ralph, York Herald, 84 59-99 *passim*; Tristram, 88 63; William, 98 45
- Brookes, rev John, 82 39, 40
- Broomfield, 85 141, 99 46; church, 87 14-19; cruck buildings, 114 55, 57; curing chamber, 115 46; Deadmanswell, 99 46; fair, 82 145, 91 74; hillforts, 109 60, 113 53; mediaeval site, 95 179-80
- Broomstreet (Culbone), 112 57, 58
- Brough and Deverall, steam engine manuf., 108 142
- Broughton of Sandford Bickford, arms, 84 76
- Brown: dr, 95 93; G.A., *q.v.*; Hugh, 82 38; rev James, 87 99, 100, 101; Thomas, 95 98
- BROWN, G. A.,
 Wraxall Villa, 105 37-51 *illus*
- Brown (Treborough), 99 48
- Browne: Christopher, 108 41; dr Edward, on ore railways, 107 34-5; John, 110 46, 50; rev Nathaniel, 112 85
- Browning, Henry, 95 103
- Bruce, lord, 112 88
- Brue, river, 109 2, 112 15
- Brugge, de, family, 86 108, 111
- Brushford, 93 8
- Bruton: George, 98 45; Richard, 106 61
- Bruton, 82 56, 84 153, 85 136, 144, 94 111 112 75; church, 87 82; Creech Hill camp, 109 60; fair, 82 119, 91 72, 73; market, 99 53; mint, 109 65; origins and early government, 99 53-4; priory, 99 53; school, 94 81-91; Sexey, Hugh, 94 118-22
- BRUTON, SIXTEENTH CENTURY ARTICLES OF KING'S SCHOOL**, by T. D. Tremlett 94 81-91
- Bruwes, John de, 89 40
- Bryan, sir Guy de, and family, 103 22, 50-62, 104 142, 105 80, 84
- Bryant: dr, 95 93; of Kent family, 106 110; Thomas, 111 43

- Bryce of Dinnington, arms, **84** 82
 Brydges family, dd of Chandos, **85** 136, **113** 88, 97
 Brympton d'Evercy, **85** 136, **105** 111, 117; church, **85** 31-9, **109** 36-7
 BRYMPTON D'EVERCY by J.D. Gray, **109** 40-6 *illus*
 Bryophytes. *See* botanical records
 Bubwith, Nicholas, bp BW, **86** 73, 74, **94** 126, 128, **95** 180, **110** 25, 27
 Buckethole (Luccombe) **112** 56, 57
 Buckingham and Chandos, duke of, **94** 13
 Buckland family, **82** 43, 44, 45, 46; dr, dean of Westminster, **94** 28; John, **108** 44; Richard, **81** 58
 Buckland Dinham, **107** 64, **113** 13; fair, **82** 98, **91** 73; tumuli, **87** 69-70
 Buckland Newton, **114** 76, 80
 Buckland St. Mary, **112** 73, 76; fair, **82** 132, **91** 74
 Buckland Sororum, **84** 87
 Buckland, West, **81** 53-6, **114** 56, 59; palstave, **109** 57
 Bucklebridge, South; fair, **91** 81
 buckles. *See* AS
 Buckthought: arms, **84** 75; Mrs., healer, **95** 93
 Bucton, John de, **82** 130
 Budge, Thomas, **112** 63
 bugs (Hemiptera). *See* Entomology
 Bulbeck of Kingston Seymour, arms, **84** 90-1, 92
 Bulbeck (Kingston Seymour), manor, **107** 23
 Bulgin, rev Elias, **112** 71, 91
 Bull; Agnes, **113** 13; rev George, **82** 51; Henry, **95** 97, **112** 88
 bull anchors, **91** 28
 bull-baiting, **90** 18, **91** 27-8
 BULLEID, ARTHUR, obituary, **96** 244-6 *illus*
 The Burtle Sand Beds of Somerset, **83** 171-95 *illus*
 The Burtle Sand Beds of Somerset, Further Notes on, **87** 111-6
 Chambered Long Barrows of North Somerset, Notes on, **87** 56-71 *illus*
 Hawkins, Thomas, Notes on the Life and Work of, **89** 59-71 *illus*
 Meare Lake Village, Excavations at, **81** 256-8, **82** 236-7, **83** 209-11, **84** 169-71
 Oak Piles in King's Sedgemoor, **91** 109
 Meare Lake Village, Vol. I, reviewed, **94** 168
 Buller: Richard, **90** 51; of Wood, arms, **84** 82
 BULLEY, JOHN A., 'To Mendip for Coal', a Study of the Somerset Coalfield before 1830, **97** 46-78, **98** 17-54
 Bulling, James, **90** 52
 Bult: John, **95** 98; Thomas, **95** 98
 Bulte family, **87** 86, 88, 97
 Buncombe: Anne, **95** 89; dr, **95** 93; Giles, **95** 89; Samuel, **95** 93; William, **95** 85, 87, 89
 Burci: Geva de, **104** 62; Serlo de, **90** 41, **108** 96, 97
 Burcot (Wells) **85** 148
 Burges Juliana **104** 76
 BURGHAL HIDAGE—LYNG by D. Hill, **111** 64-6 *map*
 burhs, **84** 153, **99** 50, **103** 85*n*, **105** 27, **109** 64, **110** 92, **111** 64-6, **115** 71
 Burke, Richard, **97** 71
 Burland: John, arms, **85** 139; John Berkeley, **105** 104
 Burley, arms, **84** 93
 Burnell family, **82** 37, **109** 30; arms, **84** 96; Charles Edward, obituary of, **103** 92; Robert, bp, **94** 126, **98** 71, **110** 90, **101**, **112** 72
 Burnett, Roman villa, **110** 10
 Burnham on Sea, **91** 34; fair, **82** 110-1, **91** 80; mediaeval site, **103** 17; Roman site, **115** 8; sculptures by Gibbons, **81** 127-32
 Burnham on Sea Archaeological and Natural History Society, **103** 17, **104** 16-17, **105** 17, **106** 17-18, **108** 17-18, **109** 6-7, **111** 9, **114** 7, **115** 8
 Burnham Society (18C), **85** 240-1
 Burode, Alice, **106** 59
 Burre of Cricket Malherbie, arms, **84** 78
 Burrige, John, **83** 62
 Burrington, **99** 38, **106** 58, **112** 72, 73, 76; barrows at Beacon Batch, **85** 154; hillfort, **113** 52
 Burrow Bridge; bridge **85** 102*n*, **104n**; church and parish, modern, **87** 110; chapels on Mump, **85** 101, 119-21, **87** 108-10; Mump, history and excavations, **85** 95-133; Saltmoor, **98** 125
 BURROW MUMP, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1939, by H. St. Gray, **85** 95-133 *illus*
 bells from, **101**, chapels on, **101**,
 Barrow Mump (cont.)
 119-21; in Civil War, **101**-3; excavations, **106**-21; geology, **127**-8; illustrations, **96**-8; pottery, **121**-5; ridge tiles, **125**-7
 Burtle, **83** 177-8
 BURTLE SAND BEDS OF SOMERSET, by A. Bulleid and J. W. Jackson, **83** 171-95 *illus*
 BURTLE SAND BEDS OF SOMERSET, FURTHER NOTES ON, by A. Bulleid and J. W. Jackson, **87** 111-6
 Burton: arms, **84** 79; Decimus, **81** 44; Edmund, **112** 79
 Burton Pynsent, **85** 136
 Buryman, William, **108** 131
 Bush, John **97** 49, **98** 25, 28
 BUSH, R. J. E., reviews of *The Hylle Cartulary* **112** 110; *The Letters of Sir Francis Hastings*, 1574-1609, **113** 107; *Nettlecombe Court*, reviewed, **115** 67
 bushels. *See* weights and measures
 Butcombe, **110** 29
 Butleigh, **82** 241, 242, **84** 87, **97** 150, **107** 82*n*, **108** 122; court, **109** 17; cruck buildings, **114** 51, 52; Domesday manor, **114** 77; piscina, **101** 115
 Butleigh Wootton, Roman villa, **96** 43
 Butler: arms, **84** 95; Edward, **112** 63; James, e of Wilts & Ormonde, **103** 56-8, 60
 Butson, John, **112** 63
 Butterfield, Henry, **111** 45
 butterflies (Lepidoptera). *See* Entomology
 BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, by E. B. Ford, **104** 28-42
 taxonomy, 28-31; evolutionary pressures, 31-41; medical research, 41-2
 Butts, Hugh, glover, **109** 86
 Bytelescombe, Emma de, **104** 68
 Bythemore family, **84** 27
 Cabbel, Joan, **106** 59
 Cabell family, arms, **84** 96
 Cadbury Castle (South Cadbury), **81** 35-7; gold bar, **112** 108-9
 CADBURY CASTLE, by Mary Harfield, **106** 62-5 *illus*

- CADBURY CASTLE, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1966-70**, by L. Alcock, 114 102-3
 period of occupation, 102;
 defences, 103, SE gateway, 103;
 interior, 103
- CADBURY CASTLE, SOUTH CADBURY**, by C. A. R. Radford and J. S. Cox, 99 106-13 *illus*
 Neolithic, 107-8; early Iron Age, 109-110; Romano-British and later, 111; flints and pottery, 112-3
- Cadbury Camp, Tickenham, 84 35-6
- CADBURY CONGRESBURY, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1970, 1971**, by P. J. Fowler, K. S. Gardner and P. A. Rahtz, 114 101-2, 115 51-2
- Cadbury, Congresbury, Somerset* 1968, reviewed, 114 119
- Cadbury, North, 81 38, 41, 85 146, 94 109, 107 106, 113 16; court, 81 20-4, 95 185; cruck buildings, 114 50, 56, 58, 63-8
- Cadbury, South, 94 111; Roman site at, 111 11-12, 112 9; mint, 109 65
- caddis-flies (Trichoptera). *See* Entomology
- Callington, John, 96 84
- Camberwell Beauty, 94 3
- Camden: *see* of. *See* Pratt; William, *Britannia*, 84 59
- Came, Joan, 96 82, 83, 95, 106
- Camel, placename, 97 149
- Camel, Queen. *See* Queen Camel
- Camel, West, 81 34-5; cruck building, 114 51; pulpit, 105 108
- Cameley; church, 82 36-8; man hanged for being an Irishman, 82 38; murder of rector, 82 38; post-Reformation furniture in church, 82 37
- Camelot, 81 35, 36, 37
- Camerton, 85 140, 148, 112 76, 114 76; Camerton Coal Co., 98 29-30; coalpits, 98 53; coins, 82 165; Early Iron Age site, 83 155-65; 4C pewter, 109 60; Dark Age cemetery, 109 64; mediaeval village, 106 17, 107 19; population, 98 33; Roman house, 85 238-9, 103 15; schools, 98 49
- Camerton Excavation Club (subsequently the Bath and Camerton Archaeological Society), 103 15-16, 106 17, 107 19-20
- Camerton, Excavations at*, reviewed, 103 93
- Campbell, Colin, 81 49
- Camplin: *rev* Richard, 87 91; *rev* Thomas, 87 85, 86, 91, 93
- camps. *See* earthworks
- Canada Farm, Shapwick, 83 177
- canals, 109 72; Chard, 112 9; Dorset and Somerset, 97 56-7; Kennet and Avon, 97 57, 107 53-7; Somerset Coal, 97 55-6, 107 53; Wilts and Berks, 97 61
- candlebranches, 83 39, 91 33-4
- Cane, Roger, ironmonger, 106 66, 67, 68, 72
- Canesgrave, William de, 101 100
- Cannington, Robert de, 108 122
- Cannington, 84 81, 92 40, 113 64, 66; Blackmore Farm, 105 10; cemeteries, 109 64, 113 56; church 92 40, 104 76; court, 104 62-86; Domesday manors, 99 40, 46; hillfort, 113 56-68; Petherham, 99 47; piscina, 101 115; Pym, John, 89 89; quarry, 92 39-40, 93 3; Rogers family, 104 77
- CANNINGTON COURT**, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 104 62-86 *illus*
 nunnery, 64-77; court, 77-86; origins, 62-4; chapel, 85, farm institute, 86
- CANNINGTON HILLFORT, 1963**, by P. Rahtz, 113 56-68 *illus*
 introduction, 56-8; topography, 58; previous excavations, 58-63; 1963 excavations, 60, 64-6; re-occupation, 63-4; conclusion, 66; pottery, 66-7; table of finds, 68
- CANNON, JOHN**, Bath Politics in the Eighteenth Century, 105 87-105
- Cannon, John, MS memoirs, 93 3
- Cannynge of Foxcote (Warks), arms, 84 83
- canon law. *See* excommunication, Wells Consistory Court
- canons regular, 106 40
- Canteloupe (Cantilupe): George, 99 43; William de, 82 125, 99 61
- Cantoche*, 108 95
- Cape, Mary, 97 161
- Capps, Sylvestra, 92 36
- Caratacus stone, 83 15, 166-70, 211, 93 18, 19
- Carent, William of Toomer, 81 46, 108 35
- Carew family, 83 43, 44, 93 83, 112 76; arms, 85 140; Bampfylde Moore, king of the mendicants, 90 49; John Edward, sculptor, 85 38; Thomas, 93 81, 83
- Carhampton, 83 211, 212, 214, 97 150, 108 40; St. Carantoc, 83 211-4
- Carkesse, Charles, 113 88
- Carlille of Taunton, arms, 84 81
- Carlingford, lord, 114 28, 32, 33, 34, 35
- Carnather (Carwather), arms, 84 92
- Carnegie Trust, 97 7, 98 6
- Carpenter: master John the, 115 40, 41; John, 111 53, 55; Corderoy, 111 53, 55; Robert, pipemaker, 111 53, 55
- carpenters' marks, 106 86, 109 97
- Carr, John, of Congresbury, 84 21
- 'carretate'. *See* weights and measures
- Carter: *rev* Eccles John, 87 105; George, 98 18; John, proctor, 106 54; John, 95 101; Valentine, 95 95
- Carthusians, 96 160, 103 76, 110 7
- Carver, Richard, architect, 83 54, 88 9, 10
- Cary (Cari) family, 90 49, 103 69-70; sir Philip, 89 44, 45; sir William, 89 45, 46; Walter, 105 58. *See also* Kary
- Castell, Edward, 111 48
- Castle Cary; fair, 82 119-20; mediaeval fortified site, 109 67; township, 99 60; witchcraft in, 113 13
- Castle Lodge, Taunton, sale of, 99 1
- Castle Orchard, 96 9
- Castleton (Dorset); church, 81 4-5; Alexander Pope on, 81 4
- Catcott; church, 92 16-18; history, 92 18-21; Tally House, 92 20
- Catcott Heath; Burtle sands, 87 111-4
- Cathanger, 84 72, 74, 91 99, 101
- CATLING, H., A Mediaeval Site in Broomfield, 95 179-80
- Catour: John, 110 33; Robert, 110 36
- cats, wild, 96 200
- Catsgore, Somerton; Roman site, 96 41-77
- CATSGORE, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1970 & 1971**, by R. H. Leech, 114 104, 115 57-8 *plans*
 cattle, sales, 112 64, 65
- CAULDRON HANDLES IN THE SOMERSET COUNTY MUSEUM**, by A. D. Hallam, 95 171-2 *illus*

- Caunville family, 82 120
 Cavan, lord, 99 97
 Cave: C. J. P., 83 89, 90; G., MS history of Poundisford Park, 1854, 86 77n
 caves; Axbridge, 112 7; Cheddar, 113 52; Cockles Wood, 96 193-202, 109 53; Cooks Hill Wood, 97 186-7; Hay Wood, 104 15, 105 16; Hutton, 112 7, 114 7; Mendip, 109 47; Reads Cavern, 113 53; Rowberrow, 82 161; Soldier's Cave, Cheddar, 104 87-90; Wooley, 96 238-43
 Cearn (?= Cerney), near Taunton; land boundaries at, 98 121, 125
 Ceely; Edward, 90 56; William, 110 48
 Celtic art, 95 56-7, 96 111, 109 60
 Celtic church, 106 31-5, 115 70-1
 Celtic Church in Somerset, reviewed 115 70-1
 celtic fields, 109 8
 CELTIC SURVIVAL IN SOMERSET, SOME ASPECTS OF, by A. G. C. Turner, 97 148-151
 cemeteries; Camerton, 109 64; Cannington, 109 64, 113 55, 66; Compton Pauncefoot, 111 67-9; in Dark Ages, 109 64; Winthill, 104 15
 centenarians; Broadmead, Elizabeth 88 24; Yard, Mary, 90 15
 Centwine, king, charter of, 90 39, 60
 Chadwick, Edwin, 99 83
 Chaffcombe, 85 145
 Chafyn family, 81 51
 Chalcombe, Gilbert, 95 93
 Chalice Well. *See* Glastonbury Water
 CHALICE WELL, GLASTONBURY, EXCAVATIONS AT, by Philip Rahtz, 108 145-63 *illus*
 geology, 146-7, 158; history, 147-8; well, 148-52; excavations, 152-7; conclusions, 157-61; finds, 161-3
 Challon, arms, 89 48
 CHAMBERER OF GLASTONBURY ABBEY IN THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY, by Ian Keil, 107 79-92
 duties, 79-80, 88; revenue, 81-6; expenditure, 86-92; wages of staff, 87, 88; doles, 87; monastic numbers, 90; cost of clothes, 91
 Chambers, rev Humfrey, imprisoned, 82 51
 Champ', William, 106 56
 Champernowne family, 82 213, 94 120
 Champion: James, 98 18; sir William, 108 122
 Champiton, organ tuner, 88 72
 Champneys (Champenays) family, 85 137, 86 79; arms, 84 96; John, 99 42
 Chancellor, Matthew, 89 54
 Chandler, Mary, poetess, 107 50
 Chandos, dd of. *See* Brydges family
 Chaney family, 84 27
 Chantmarle (Dorset), 96 147
 chantries; Bristol, 95 187-8; Ilminster, 105 134; Nunney, 105 134; West Monkton, 90 48; Yeovil, 88 58
 Chantries of Wm. Canynges in St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, reviewed, 95 187-8
 Chapelyne, William, 88 48
 Chapman family, 105 93, 94, 98
 Chard family, 85 105n; col., V.C., 91 11; Thomas, abt, 95 25, 26
 Chard, 82 51, 84 68, 89, 94, 89 50, 90 17, 18n, 95 171, 172; canal, 112 9; charter, 99 63; church, 95 10; courtroom plasterwork, 96 147; fairs, 82 130-1, 91 74-5, 99 63; Hull Collection, 95 171, 172; Manor court house, 95 9-10; market, 99 63; M.P.s, 99 63; museum, 114 9; origins and early government, 99 63-4; Poor Law Union, 99 87n; roads, 113 9; town wall, 111 12; Saxon boundary, 112 9; school, 95 10-12, 183
 Chard, *A Geological Survey*, 114 9
 Chard History Group, 111 12, 112 9, 113 9
 chariot bowls, 92 93-5 *illus*
 Charity Commissioners, 106 81-3
 Charlcombe; pulpit, 105 107
 CHARLCOMBE PARISH, FINDS FROM, by J. P. Green, 115 52
 Charlinch, church, 92 29-31
 charlock, white (*Raphanus*), 108 90
 Charlton (Wraxall), 85 146
 Charlton Adam, history, 105 133
 Charlton Caunville. *See* Charlton Horethorne
 Charlton Horethorne, 81 30-4, 85 143, 108 98, 112 76; fair, 82 120-1
 Charlton Mackrell, 85 148, 105 133; coins, 82 165; monument, 107 60, 64; piscina, 101 116; pitchers, 98 83, 85
 Charmy Down (Bath), necked beaker, 109 53
 Charterhouse on Mendip, 84 74; Roman 'amphitheatre', 91 109-10; riots 99 99
 charters, Saxon; Ethelred the Redeless to Muchelney Abbey, 93 3; system used by Saxon surveyors, 84 105; West Monkton, 84 104-6
 Chatham, ee of. *See* Pitt family
 Chaucer: Geoffrey, 92 8; Thomas, 86 52
 Chaundeler, Thomas, 110 35
 Chaundler (Chaundos), Robert de, 108 126
 Chaunter, John, 110 88
 check lists and surveys of antiquities and buildings, 105 19, 106 20, 107 22, 108 17, 19, 109 6, 7, 8, 110 10, 111 9, 11, 12, 112 7, 9, 113 7, 8, 115 9, 31
 Cheddar, arms, 84 93
 Cheddar, 97 150, 106 43; barrow at Piney Sleight, 85 155; caves, 113 52; church 82 56; fairs, 82 108, 91 73, 99 64; market, 99 64; minster, 106 42, 110 54, 67; monastery, 108 99; palaces, 108 99-112, 109 67; palstaves, 109 57; piscina, 101 113, 118-9; pulpit, 94 75, 79; Soldier's Hole, 104 87-90; vicarage, 110 52-84; Witan at, 108 99
 CHEDDAR, SAXON AND MEDIAEVAL PALACES AT, by P. Rahtz, 108 99-112 *illus*
 buildings, 102-12; chapel, 112; ditches, 101-2; finds, 112; history, 99-101
 CHEDDAR VICARAGE, 1965, by P. Rahtz, 110 52-84 *illus*
 summary, 52; previous references, 52-4; description of cuttings, 55-7; discussion, 59-66; conclusion, 66-7; finds, 67-84
 Cheddar: dame Isabell, 91 111; William, 91 110
 Cheddington, arms, 84 82
 Cheddon Fitzpaine, 85 149; livery and personal badges at, 105 77-8; Palaeolithic hand axe, 95 168-9; pulpit, 105 107
 Chedzoy, 93 135, 112 76; fair, 82 111, 99 70; quarry, 83 175-6
 cheese show, Frome, 82 94
 Cheltenham, Nicholas de, 108 121

- Chelvey; church, 84 27, 107 64; court, 84 26-7
- Chelworth, coalpit, 97 48, 49
- Chen. *See* Kenn
- Chenduit, arms, 84 92
- Cheney family, 82 204-16 *passim*; Edmund, effigy, 81 29
- Cheriton, 99 42
- Cheriton, North, 90 17, 112 76-7
- chert. *See* flint
- chert, Portland, 109 49
- Cheselden, arms, 84 72
- Cheswell, William, 112 77
- Chew, 99 46; coalpit 97 48
- Chew Magna, 99 70-1, 82, 103 48, 112 73, 77
- Chew Stoke, 99 38, 112 73, 77-8; Pagans Hill, 96 112-42
- Chew Valley Lake, Roman villa, 101 16n
- Chewton Mendip; Ashen Hill barrows, 85 158-9; Chewton Priory, 114 28; church 82 33-6; fair, 82 99-100, 99 70; long barrow, 87 71; round barrows, 93 39-67
- Chewton Plain, 93 39; human remains from, 93 59-65
- Chichester: Henry, arms, 85 140; sir John, 81 59
- Chidloock: arms, 84 95; John, 108 38
- Chilcompton, 85 149; coal mining, 98 18
- Chilcott, William, 111 45
- Childe, William, 110 34
- Childehey family, 82 204, 206
- Chilfrome (Dorset), 103 60
- Chillington, 112 78
- Chilton Cantelo, 99 42
- Chilton Polden, 92 21, 22
- Chilton Trinity, 99 40, 48; sand beds, 83 181
- Chilton Trivett (Cannington), 99 40
- Chinn, John, 111 49
- Chinnock, John, prior, 107 90n
- Chinnock, East, 82 124
- Chinnock, Middle, 110 29, 114 56, 59
- Chiplen, R. F. J. *The Rural Landscape of the Blackmore Vale circa 1840*, reviewed, 113 110
- Chipley (Nynehead), 85 140, 95 73, 112, 98 124; placename, 95 115
- Chipstable, curing chambers, 115 46
- Chiselfborough; fair, 82 126, 91 73; quarry, 109 82
- Chiselden, arms, 84 79
- Chiuue 99 38
- Chiwestock, 99 38
- Choke of Long Ashton, arms, 84 85, 94
- Chokke, Richard, 110 37
- Christon (Banwell), 108 97, 114 7
- Christophers, John, mason, 106 68
- Chubb, Jonathan, 111 45
- church: ales, 84 19; dedications, 82 4, 91 19-21, 95 15, 96 152, 97 150-1; fittings and furniture, 82 37, 92 15, 109 67; houses, 87 88, 88 60, 90 45, 46, 47, 55, 112 78; plate 91 15; porches used for games, 113 12; registers, *q.v.*
- church registers; copies in possession of the Society, 88 4; of Wilton 88 15; of Ilminster, 91 4; of Donyatt, 91 4; of Kingstone, 91 4
- CHURCH IN SOMERSET DOWN TO 1100, THE, by C. A. Raleigh Radford, 106 28-45
- Anglo-Saxon period, 35-45; Celtic church, 31-5; Glastonbury Abbey origins, 29-31; Roman period, 35
- Church House, The*, by P. Cowley, reviewed, 114 117
- Churches. *See* aisles, altar frontals, aumbries, bench-ends, bestiaries, bosses, brasses, candlebranches, church, churches, consecration crosses, crosses, Easter sepulchres, effigies, fives-playing, glass, hagiologies, low side windows, monuments, musicians' galleries, pews, pigeon-lofts, piscinas, pulpits, redoses, rood screens, royal arms, sacrament houses, sculptures, scratch dials, stone insets, superaltars, tympana, wall paintings. *See also* under individual parishes.
- churches; children's seats in, 92 17; colour on outside of, 83 9; 18C in the West, 81 5n; private (Eigenkirchen), 106 43; Somerset, drawings of, 91 4, 105 135
- CHURCHES, TWO SOUTH SOMERSET, by E. T. Long, 109 36-9
- Brympton and Sutton Bingham
- Churches of Somerset* by A. K. Wickham, reviewed, 97 196-7
- Churchill, 99 38, 108 97; Dinghurst hillfort, 113 52; piscina, 101 123-4; Stock, 108 97
- Churchstanton, 90 17; royal arms, 104 103
- cider, 104 97, 100
- Cildetone (*cilletone*), 99 40
- Ciretuna, 99 41
- cist burials. *See* BA, IA
- Cistercians. *See* Cleeve Abbey
- Civil Defence Corps, 105 36
- Civil War; Burrow Bridge, 85 101-3; earthworks, 109 69; militia, 105 32; sheriffs, 108 42-4; Taunton Castle, 98 73-4
- Clapton (Cucklington), 99 41
- Clapton in Gordano, 99 86; church 84, 35 101 116, 107 64-5; Court, 84 35
- Clare family, 87 41, 48; ee of Gloucester, 103 26-8, 44; Thomas, 88 63
- Clarence, George d of, 103 58-9
- Clark: C & J's museum, 97 24; G.T., 111 16; John, 89 67; rev John, 112 79; John, latin hexameter machine, 97 24
- CLARK, EVELYN V. (Mrs. J. B. Clark), 105 7; obituary, 114 123; Somerset Piscinas, 101 108-29
- illus, 104 142-3
- Cornish Fogous*, 106 107
- Clarke: Alice, 94 122; of Bristol, arms, 84 90; Edward, arms, 85 140; R. Rainbird, *q.v.*; rev Richard, 112 86; William 94 122
- CLARKE, R. RAINBIRD, Human Remains found at St. Thomas's Head, Kewstoke, 93 103-7
- illus *Clarks of Street*, 1825-1950, reviewed, 96 249
- Clatworthy, 114 55
- Claverton, 82 51
- Claveshey of Curry Rivel, arms, 84 78
- Clavilshey family, 108 36, 37
- Clayton, Charles Eustace, obituary, 81 263
- Cleeve Abbey, 83 89, 103 62-3, 107 65, 114 56, 60, 91; fair, 82 148; founded, 87 39; tiles, 87 39-55, 95 65, 67, 68, 69
- Cleeve, Old, 112 88; candlebranch, 91 34; dragon cornice, 83 75; Highbeck (*Heah-bence*) covert, 98 125; Prowse family, 84 73; Stewkley family, 99 101
- Cleever, Joseph, pipemaker, 111 53, 114 100
- Cleeves, John Mitchell, 105 122, 124, 130, 131
- CLEGG, ERIC C., *The Pine Marten in Somerset*, 91 112-3
- Clement, Vincent, 110 35
- Clennell, C. W. 105 135

- CLERGY, SOMERSET PAROCHIAL, 1373-1404, by R. W. Dunning, 114 91-5 listed, 92-5
- Clerk, Juliana, 106 55
- Clerk of the Peace in Caroline Somerset*, by T. G. Barnes, notice, 106 108-9
- Clevedon (Clyvedon) family, 82 104, 209; of Clevedon, arms, 84 91; Raymond, 108 97
- Clevedon, 84 85, 86, 88, 91, 85 137; archaeological notes, 89 3; beads, 88 73-6; church, 84 1; cist burials, 88 73, 89 86, 87; Court, 84 36, 107 11; fair, 82 103-4; Ham Green, 104 14; RB site, 107 22; Walton Park, 89 86-7
- CLEDON, GLASS BEADS FROM A CIST-BURIAL AT, by H. St. G. Gray, 88 73-6 *illus*
- Clevedon and District Archaeological Society, 103 14-15, 104 14, 106 15-16
- Cliffe, arms, 84 77
- Clifford family, 85 136; lords, 104 84, 85, 86; Rosamund de, 104 65
- Climate. *See* bog-stratigraphy, botany, Bronze Age, Lepidoptera, floods, forests, frosts, sea-levels, storm
- Clinton and Saye, lord, 103 63
- Clive-Ponsonby-Fane. *See* Fane
- Clive, Violet Louisa, obituary, 97 194-5
- Cloford; House, 107 21; pillow-mounds, 109 69
- Clopetona*, 99 41
- Clopton, 84 84
- cloth trade; in Bath, 108 133; decline of in Taunton, 88 19, 50*n*; in Taunton, 101 89-107; at Wilton, 88 15
- CLOTH TRADE IN TAUNTON IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY, SOME NOTES ON, by T. J. Hunt 101 89-107
- cloth trade in borough, 100-5; fulling by water power, 90; fulling mill, erection and farm, 92-9; maintenance of mills, 97; special implements, 95-6 suit of mill, 99-100
- Clowter, Philip, 99 101
- club brasses, Somerset. *See* brasses
- Clumber library, 84 59, 61
- Clunne, Nicholas, 96 78, 79, 80*n*, 85 90
- Clutterbuck: Lewis, 105 99; Thomas, 105 105
- Clutton; coal prices, 97 51; coalpits, 97 65, 66, 98 53; Poor Law Union, 99 86, 87; riots, 99 99
- Clyse Hole, 109 22
- coal and coal-mining, 108 59, 86, 139, 143, 109 61, 113 70, 114 28-35 *passim*, 96, 115 71; list of coalpits in Mendips, 1700-1850, 98 52-4; pit collapse, 114 31-2. *See also* 'Coal, to Mendip for'
- 'COAL, TO MENDIP FOR', A STUDY OF THE SOMERSET COALFIELD BEFORE 1830, by J. A. Bulley, 97 46-78, 98 17-54 capital and partnerships, 98 25-8; carriage by road, 97 53-4; carriage by water, 97 55-7; demand, nature of, 97 61-3; discussion, 98 50-2; extent of coalfield, 98 52; family traditions, 98 22-5; hours of work, 98 35-7; labour force, 98 31-5; labour troubles, 98 41-6; lime coal, 97 52, 53; markets, 97 59-61; mining community, 98 46-50; mining techniques, 97 63-78; ownership, 98 17-22; pits listed, 98 52-4; prices, 97 50-2; production figures, 97 46-50; profits, 98 28-30; sale by weight, 97 52; sales organisation, 97 58-9; wages, 98 38-41
- Cocke, Richard, 96 100
- Cockerel, Thomas, 108 123
- Cock Hill, fair, 91 73, 75, 80
- Cocklake (Wedmore), standing stones, 107 22
- COCKLES WOOD CAVE, NETTLEBRIDGE, FINDS FROM, by M. J. L. Hickling and W. A. Seaby, 96 193-202 *illus*
- Cockram Jonathan, 106 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73
- Cocclond, David, 106 51
- Codeworth, John, 108 130
- Codford, John, 110 33
- Codrington family, 84 37; John, 105 87, 88, 89
- coffins. *See* RB
- Coffyn, Thomas, 107 90*n*; 108 118, 129
- Cofton, Roger and Josias, glaziers, 98 19
- Cogan: Mrs., 95 97; Richard, 93 14; Thomas, 87 100; sir William, 92 15; William, 95 85, 96, 112 82
- COINAGE FROM HAM HILL IN THE COUNTY MUSEUM, by W. A. Seaby, 95 143-58 *illus*
- coins: copper money of 17C, 91 26; George III, 112 44; pre-Roman, 84 39, 95 143-5, 109 108, 112 30, 103-4; token money, 95 157; William III, 110 93. *See also* 1A, RB, AS, Norman, Med, mints
- Coke: Edward, 91 26; William, 92 18, 19, 20
- coke, 97 62
- Coker, East, 94 109; Beaufort family, 84 95; church, 107 60, 67; Court, 94 106; cruck buildings, 114 55, 57; Dampier's description, 105 114; Helmbridge family, 84 85, 94; Helyar family, 85 143; Roman pavement, 94 42, 106 90; RB site at Nash Lane, 103 16
- Coker, North, 94 109
- Coker, West, 85 247, 89 49, 101 153, 105 111; annals, 101 153; antiquary (J. F. Moore), 106 88-97; church, 106 93, 109 78-83; crosses, 106 93-4; curing chamber, 115 46-7; fair, 82 133, 106 93, 94; festivals, 106 95-6; Fulbarrow, 106 90; population, 109 79; rectory, 109 78; Roman brooch, 96 108; Roman villa, 103 16, 106 90; sail-cloth factory, 106 89, 109 78
- COKER, WEST, CHURCH, THE ENLARGEMENT OF, 1833-34, by R. DeZ. Hall, 109 78-83 *illus*
- Cokerball, William, 90 44
- Coldharbour, 109 22
- Cole: Peter, 110 39; Richard, 84 28; Thomas, 87 96
- Coleford; coalpits, 98 54; watermill, 109 72-3
- Coleoptera. *See* Entomology
- Coleoptera of Somerset* by W. A. Wilson, 103 10, 113 112
- Coleridge, S. T., 95 28-9
- Coles family, 83 57, 58, 89 89*n*; -, surgeon, 95 93; Thomas, 87 97, 98; William, 95 103
- Coleshill family, 82 213
- Collard (Coller), Edward, 95 88
- collection bills, 95 76
- Colles, Humphrey, 89 15
- Colley, Thomas, 108 125
- Colliar, Joseph, 96 78, 79, 85, 95
- Collibee, Edward Bushell, mayor of Bath, 105 90, 91, 94*n*, 97

- Collins: Francis, **82** 135; Henry Powell, **91** 15; John, **91** 12, arms, **85** 140
- Collinson, rev John, *History of Somerset* quoted, **82** 88-152 *passim*, **85** 4n, 106, 204, **87** 63. *Supplement to Collinson's History of Somerset*, reviewed, **85** 241-2
- COLLIS, I. P.
The Struggle for Constabulary Reform in Somerset, **99** 75-104
Obituary of I. Fitzroy Jones, **96** 246-7
- Colmer, James, draper, **108** 137
colombaria. *See* pigeon lofts
- Colston of Bristol: arms, **84** 87; Thomas, **96** 81
- Colt, Richard, **101** 98
- Colthard family, **87** 19
- Colthyrst of Hinton Charterhouse, **84** 72
- Columbars; John de, **82** 147; Philip de **95** 28
- Colyer, William, **88** 68
- Combe (Cume) family, **83** 113
- Combe: Henry, **112** 85; John de, **85** 203; Richard, arms, **85** 140
- Combe (Dulverton), **93** 9-12
- COMBE BEACON, EXCAVATIONS AT, by H. St. G. Gray, **81** 83-107 *illus*
- Combe Down (Bath), stone quarries, **107** 39 *et seq.*
- Combe Florey, **81** 58, 59, 60, **84** 83, 140, **85** 142, 144; manor of, **83** 113-25
- Combe Hay (Bath), **85** 147, **112** 78-9
- Combe Raleigh, 'The Chantry', **95** 26-7
- Combe St. Nicholas, **99** 87; fair, **91** 80
- Combe Sydenham, **83** 113; manor, **96** 13
- combs, weaving. *See* MLV, RB
- Combwich, **113** 52, 58, 59, 60-2, 66; Pederdam, **104** 74, 75; port, **86** 92, **113** 63
- COMBWICH, A ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT AT, by H. S. L. Dewar, **86** 129-33 *illus*
'Combwich Stone' (inscribed), **86** 131-2
- Comeytrowe (Taunton), **95** 98
- Commonwealth period; Civil War earthworks, **109** 69; county committees, **110** 41-50 *passim*; Declaration of Sports, **82** 51; Fifth Commonwealth period (cont.)
Monarchy men, **110** 44; Ilchester election, 1646; **110** 40-51; Long Parliament, **110** 40, 41, 42; Marriages during, **85** 56; suspension of clergy, **82** 51
- Communications. *See* Avon, bridges, canals, motorways, railways, ridge-ways, roads, rivers, Tone, track-ways, tramroads, turnpikes
- Compayn, John, **110** 36
- Complete English Traveller, 1772-3, by R. Sanders, **91** 71
- Compton family, **85** 54, 55, 57; arms, **85** 56, 57; of Cannington, **84** 81, 82, **85** 54; Henry, **85** 52, 56, 57, 58; Henry Combe, **85** 49; of Newton, **109** 30, 31, arms, **84** 85
- Compton family of London, pew-terers, **92** 18n
- Compton Bishop, **107** 65; piscina, **101** 119; pulpit, **94** 73, 79
- Compton Dundon, **91** 13; cruck buildings, **114** 50; fair, **82** 139, **99** 70; piscina, **101** 113, 116; Roman villas, **96** 43-4
- Compton Durville (S. Petherton), **99** 45
- Compton Martin, **82** 46-9, **107** 60, 65, barrow, **85** 156
- Compton Pouncefoot, **85** 143; Anglo-Saxon cemetery, **111** 67-9
- Coney, rev Thomas, **112** 76
- Congresbury, **103** 93; bishopric, **106** 38, 41; church, **84** 20-1, **107** 65; Congresbury ware, **108** 172-4; fair, **82** 106; Ham Green pottery, **109** 8; piscina, **101** 124, **104** 143; St. Congar, **96** 152, **97** 150; 3C kilns, **111** 10, **113** 8, **114** 8
- Conkwell (Wilts), quarries, **107** 54
- Connock, George, **105** 131
- CONNOR, A. B.; obituary, **104** 147; portrait of H. St. G. Gray, **94** 24
Monumental Brasses in Somerset. *See* preface
Short index to Monumental Brasses, **103** 72-5
- consecration crosses, **81** 124, **91** 20-1, **92** 23, **94** 14, **109** 38, 39, **113** 12
- consecration rites, **91** 19-21, **92** 23
- conservation. *See* European Conservation Year, Somerset Trust for Nature Conservation
- Consistory Court, Wells, **113** 13. *See also* Wells Consistory Court
- constabulary, military in support of, **99** 103
- CONSTABULARY REFORM IN SOMERSET, THE STRUCCLE FOR, by I. P. Collis, **99** 75-104
attempts at reform, 1835-49, 84-9; boroughs, 79, 93, 102; chief constable appointed, 1856, 90; constables in history, 76-8; eighteenth century reforms, 78-9; expense, 93, 100; inadequacy of old system, 97-101, lock-ups, 91, 92; Royal Commission, replies to, 80-4
- Constance, lake, BA sickles from **95** 56
- Conteville, Ralph de, **108** 96
- Contitone, **99** 45, **108** 98
- Conyers, arms, **84** 81
- Cook: preb E. B., on St. Cuthbert's church, Wells, **82** 2-5; John, **111** 50; Richard, **95** 97
- Cooke: Ralph, **99** 58; Robert, Clarenceux King at Arms, **84** 60
- COOKSON, C. A., **103** 1, **114** 3, 5
A Pencil Portrait of William Wordsworth when Young; **114** 106-7 *illus*, **115** 59
Obituaries of; Mrs. H. St. G. Gray, **114** 122; F. C. Vickery, **113** 122
- Coore (*alias* Dyer), Walter, **106** 60
- Cope, John, **113** 97
- Copley, Gordon J., *Conquest of Wessex in the Sixth Century*, reviewed, **98** 162
- copper mines, **115** 69
- Corbett, G. U. S., *Nettlecombe Court*, reviewed, **115** 67
- Corcelle (Courcelle), Roger de, **90** 41, **91** 100, 101, **99** 39-44 *passim*, **108** 96
- Corey, rev Michael, **112** 72, 77
- Corfe, **84** 140, **89** 37, **95** 73
- Corfe Castle (Dorset), **103** 37, **104** 63, **107** 61
- Cork, e of, **82** 96, **85** 136
- corn driers. *See* RB
- Cornish family, **87** 86, 88, 89, 96
- Cornwall, duchy of, **82** 42, 99, **94** 12, **112** 83
- Cornwall ce of, **87** 41, 42, 49, **115** 41; arms, **87** 41, 48
- Cornwall, I. W., on soil samples; from Nunnington Park Camp, **103** 90; from Birdcombe Mesolithic site, **104** 120-3
- corrodies, **84** 91, **104** 73, **108** 113-31

- CORRODIES OF GLASTONBURY ABBEY IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES**, by Ian Keil, 108 113-31
grades, 113-4; royal nominees, 115 *et seq*; types, 113
- Corscombe Court (Dorset) 114 52, 54
- Corsham, Court, 87 84
- Corston, 112 79; necked beaker, 109 53
- Cortenay, John, 105 58
- Corton Denham, 84 88, 85 100, 112 73, 79
- Corvus, Johannes, painter, 90 63
- Cosham, B. H., on iron slag from Star Roman villa, 108 84-5
- Cossington, royal arms, 104 103
- COSSONS, NEIL**
Industrial Archaeology in Somerset, 1931-65, 109 71-3 *map*
Industrial Monuments in the Mendip, South Cotswold and Bristol Region, 111 71
- costume, display of period, 96 14-15
- Cothelstone, 84 89, 140; church 83 61; manor house, 83 59-61; plasterwork, 96 150, 151; Roman coin hoard, 97 191
- Cotton, M. Aylwin, 111 71
- Counsell, Richard, 96 97, 102
- Courci (Curci) family, 86 65, 87 12, 104 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 74
- Coursing Batch (Glastonbury), 82 117
- Courtney family, 81 59, 85 3, 7, 69, 70, 205, 207, 86 110, 111
- Courtney, John de, 82 93
- Courts**; county, 108 34, 40, 110 42; hundred, 108 40; lawday, 99 52; leet, 83 120, 88 47, 48, 51. *See also* assizes, Bridgwater Court of Record, durneday, pie-powder, Wells Consistory Court
- Coutances, bishops of, 82 40, 94 10, 99 40, 43, 47, 108 97, 110 92
- Coward: Thomas, arms, 85 140; of Wells, 96 151; William, 112 85
- Cowley, John, obituary, 111 74
- COWLEY, L. F.**,
The Human Remains from Chewton Plain, 93 59-65
Human Remains found at St. Thomas's Head, Kewstoke, 93 103-7 *illus*
- Cowley, Patrick, *The Church House*, reviewed, 114 117
- Cowper, Thomas, 110 33
- Cox: George, hatter, 108 136-7; 139; J. Stevens, *q.v.*; Nicholas, 90 51; Philip, 111 48; Thomas, 95 97
- Cox, Hippiisley, family, 95 19; E.G., 82 40; Richard, arms, 85 140
- COX, J. STEVENS**
Cadbury Castle, South Cadbury, 99 106-13 *illus*
The Almshouse and St. Margaret's Leper Hospital, Ilchester, 94 170
The Ancient Churches of Ilchester, 97 199
Dominican Priory at Ilchester, 94 169
Ilchester Gaol and House of Correction, 94 170
Ilchester Mint and Ilchester Trade Tokens, 94 169-70
St. Mary Major, The Parish Church of Ilchester, 94 169
Whitehall, Hospital, Nunnery, Free Chapel, Ilchester, 95 188
- Coxeter, rev Thomas, 112 84, 92
- Coxley, placename, 96 153, 155
- Coysh, Richard, 97 71
- Crabbe, William, mayor of Bristol, 91 111
- Crackanthorpe family, 114 107
- Cradock family, arms, 84 93; rev Samuel, 81 20, 21, 24
- CRANDON BRIDGE, PURITON, EXCAVATIONS AT**, by M. Langdon and P. J. Fowler, 115 53-4
- Crane: James, 82 165; Thomas, priest, 86 104, 105
- cranes (mechanical), 107 44, 46
- Crang: John, 97 55, 98 18, 25, 26; William, 98 25, 26
- Cranmer, John, 95 75
- Cranmore, East, 99 46
- Cranmore, West, 99 46; barrows, 85 160-4
- Cras, Agnes, 106 59
- Credland, Robert, 90 51
- Crech Hill. *See* Lamyatt
- Crechbarrow Hill (W. Monkton), 90 40; placename, 97 148
- CREECHBARROW HILL, WEST MONKTON**, by H. St. G. Gray, 90 59-61
- Crech St. Michael, 84 78, 90 17; Adsbrough, 99 43; church, 83 49-53; fair, 91 75
- Creedy, arms, 84 79
- Creighton, Robert, bp BW, 90 65
- cremation burials, 115 55
- Creully, 103 26, 28
- Crewkerne, 98 163, 106 42, 112 72, 87; church, 85 1-13, 107 66; fair, 82 128-9, 91 73, 75, 99 55; Huddy family, 84 87, 91; market, 84 153, 99 54, 55; Merefield family, 84 86; militia, 105 33; mint, 99 54, 111; school, 85 203-9
- Crichel (Dorset), 103 34, 41-2, 63
- Cricket (Cruket), de, family, 95 18, 19n, 109 30
- Cricket Malherbie, 84 78
- Cricket St. Thomas, 82 129, 84 87; church, 92 50; House, 95 18-20; Whitedown, *q.v.*
- Cridland, Abraham, grocer, 106 69
- crinoids, fossil, 96 200-1
- Crock Street. *See* Donyatt
- CROCK STREET, DONYATT, EXCAVATIONS AT**, by R. Coleman-Smith and T. Pearson, 115 54-5
- Crocker: John, tiler, 83 121; Philips, 115 30
- Crockford's school, 88 21n
- Crook, Marjorie, on Roman coffin and skeleton at Wickhouse Farm, Saltford, 95 109-11 *illus*
- CROP RETURNS FOR SOMERSET, 1801**, by M. Williams, 113 69-85 *maps*
introduction, 69-70; interpretation, 70-3; wheat, 73-4; barley, 74-5; oats, 75-6; turnips and rape, 76-8; peas and beans, 78-9; crop competition, 79-82; crop combinations, 82-4; conclusion, 84-5
- Croscombe, 88 115; fair, 82 100-1; Robin Hood money, 88 61
- Cross, Richard, arms, 85 141
- Cross, Invention of the 82 90, 91, 113
- Crosse: arms, 84 84; Leonard, M. P., 96 99; rev Robert, 87 104, 104 73
- crosses, preaching, 109 39
- Crowcombe family, 82 146, 83 42
- Crowcombe, 82 218, 85 139, 95 98; church, 95 30, 104 10; Court, 83 42-5, 87 81; fair, 82 146; market, 99 69
- crucibles. *See* MLV
- crucks, 95 58, 110 110, 115 48
- CRUCK BUILDING, AN EARLY JOINTED, AT SOUTH BRADON**, by L. F. J. Walrond, 114 68-73 *illus*

CRUCK-ROOF BUILDINGS IN SOMERSET, A PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE, by R. de Z. Hall
114 48-61 *illus*

distribution, 48-9, simple crucks, 50-1; compound crucks, 51-61

CRUCK-ROOFED HOUSE IN NORTH CADBURY, A, by C. Austin and R. deZ. Hall, 114 63-8 *illus*

Crumpton, Thomas, 110 33

Crych, Thomas, 106 55

Cryptogams. *See* fungi

Cubit, Thomas, 81 44

Cucklington, fair, 82 120, 99 70

Cuff, Robert, 83 53

Cuffe of Creech St. Michael, arms, 84 78

Culbone, 97 150, 112 79; bell beakers, 109 53; Domesday geography, 112 54 *et seq*; Silcombe, *q.v.*

culverheys, 86 99

Cumba (Poundisford), 95 73

cumin, 86 94

Cunde, John de, 105 53, 115 41

Cunliffe, Barry, *Roman Bath*, reviewed, 114 116-7

Cunnington, William, 115 30

Curci. *See* Courci

CURING CHAMBERS IN SOMERSET, A PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE, by R. deZ. Hall, 115 45-7 *fiig.*

Curland, palstave, 109 57

Curle, Walter, bp BW, 90 62, 64-5

currency bars. *See* IA

Curry, John, 111 48

Curry, placename, 95 115-6

Curry Mallet, 93 135, 113 14; cruck buildings, 114 50; fair, 82 133, 99 70

Curry Moor, steam pumping engine, 112 Pl. I.B.

Curry, North, 106 42; coins, 82 165, 97 192; fair, 82 133-6; Moor, 83 179; Newport, 99 65-6; reeve's feast, 82 135-6; Salthill Moor, 98 125. *See also* Olivey

Curry Rivel, 84 78, 85 147; church, 91 4, 101 113, 107 66; curing chamber, 115 46; fair, 91 80; Roman finds, 96 49

Curtis, John, 98 24

Curtis, M. L. K., on geology in neighbourhood of Shiphams, 108 90-1

Cushuish (Kingston St. Mary), plasterwork in Yea's House, 96 151

customs officers, duties in 18C, 113 91

Cutcombe, fair, 91 75

Cynwit, battle of, 113 58-9

Dacus family, 91 101, 102

daggers. *See* MLV

Dalbany, Boniface, 88 48

Damory, Richard, 82 107

Dampier, William, on East Coker, 105 114

Dancastre, John, 110 36, 37

Dance family, 106 110

Dando, Simon, 98 18

Dane of Wells, arms, 84 80

danegeld, 94 113, 169, 114 74

Daniel: A.M.G. gives charter of Nunney fair, 82 97; Damaris, 84 28

Darby, H. C. *The Domesday Geography of South West England*, reviewed, 112 111-2

Dare family, silversmiths, 87 93

Dark Ages

bibliography, 109 76

cemeteries, 109 64

church in, 106 31-5, 115 70-1

finds: brooches, 114 102, 115 52; flints, 115 52; glass, 115 52, iron objects, 114 102, 115 52; pottery, 114 102

sites: Cadbury Castle, 106 63-4, 114 102, 103; Cadbury Congresbury, 114 101-2, 115 51-2; Wansdyke, 94 15-16, 96 157, 109 63-4

Darrell: sir George, 108 37; William, 97 159

Dashwod, Robert, 108 44

Daubeney family, 81 28, 82 125, 85 53, 54, 94 110, 108 38

Davey, D., on mortar analysis from Pagans Hill Temple, Chew Stoke, 101 43-4

Davie, Christopher, 90 51

Davies, E. T., on mammalian bones from Star Roman villa, 108 87-9

Davis: George, pipemaker, 111 53, 55; H.H., obituary of J. H. Savory, 106 117-8; John, 111 48; John, butcher, 111 45; Robert, wig-maker, 106 69; of Wells, arms, 85 141; William, 111 44

Daw: Mrs., 110 45; Robert, 95 94

Dawe, Hill, arms, 85 141

Dawtre family, 82 214

Deadmanswell (Broomfield), 99 46

Deane, John, 87 88

deans, rural, appointment of, 106 57-8

decoys, 84 137, 106 118

Deedes, William, 99 97

deeds and documents transferred to Somerset Record Office, 92 4, 94 3, 21; lists, 113 105-6

Deeke, rev Bartholomew, 112 90

deer; fallow, 83 190-2, 87 113; Irish, 88 16*n*; red, 81 257, 83 190, 210, 84 170, 87 62, 96 200, 98 158, 99 137; roe, 82 236, 83 192, 210, 84 170, 96 200. *See also* parks, reindeer.

DEFENCE FORCES OF SOMERSETSHIRE, A BRIEF OUTLINE OF THE, by R. Evans, 105 27-36 pre-Norman, 27-8; mediaeval, 28-30; Tudor, 30-2; Stuart, 32-3; 18C, 33-5; 19C, 35-6; 20C 37

Defoe, Daniel, 84 28; on Bath, 107 37, 46, 50

Delafaye, Charles, 113 88

Delamare family. *See* Mare de la

D'ELBOUX, R. H.

Nicholas Stone's Monument to Sir John Wyndham at St. Decuman's, Watchet, 92 88-92 *illus*

Dell, rev Samuel, 112 71, 72, 81, 82

Dellamy, John, 110 88

Denesmodeswelle, 99 46

Denewulf, bp of Winchester, 98 122*n*, 123

Dennys, Robert, 88 63

Denson, Richard, 95 98*n*

Denys: Robert, assaults Thos. Holme, 89 45; Thomas, rector, 106 58

Deorham, battle of, 109 63

Depinge, John de, 108 123

Desaguliers, J. T., on Bath railways, 107 42, 44

Deverill (Longbridge and Monkton) (Wilts.), 107 81, 82, 84, 85, 92

Devon, countess of, 103 40

DEWAR, H. S. L.

A Romano-British Settlement at Combwich, 86 129-33 *illus*

Notes; a letter by Samuel Hasell on Pitney Roman villa, 94 158-9; on a Roman countersunk-handled jar from Huntspill, 94 161-4; Samuel Hasell's Villa No. 16, 95 174-5; on Roman

- DEWAR, H. S. L. (contd.)
villas in central Somerset, 96
43-51 *map*; on a new Roman
building near Somerton, 96 234;
on an Iron Age farmstead near
Podimore, 97 189 *illus*
- Dewlish (Dorset), manor of, 103 26,
28, 30-1, 33
- Dey, William, 89 81
- dice, 99 110
- 'dicker'. *See* weights and measures
- Dickinson: Caleb, 85 141; Francis
Henry, 99 89; J.C., *Origin of the
Austin Canons*, 96 249-50
- DILKS, T. BRUCE, obituary, 94
165-6
Bridgwater Castle and Demesne
towards the end of the Fourteenth
Century, 86 86-113
A Lottery in Jacobean Bridgwater,
89 79-83
- DILKS, T. BRUCE (contd.)
Review of *The Letters of Robert
Blake* by J. R. Powell, 82 243
- Dillington, Thomas de, 104 68, 69
- Dillington, 84 88, 85 136; adult
education centre opened, 96 4
- Dinder, 85 147, 88 115, 112 79-80,
pulpit, 94 77-8
- Dinghurst (Churchill), hillfort, 113
52
- Dinham, John, 82 98
- Dinnington, 84 82
- Dipford (Trull), 95 72, 73, 75, 78
- Diptera. *See* Entomology
- Dis, Adam, 101 100
- DISCOVERIES IN THE PEAT
NEAR SHAPWICK STATION,
by H. Godwin, 111 20-3 *fiigs*
Dismorphiinae, 104 30
- Ditchat, 84 75, 85 141; Domesday
manor, 114 77, 87, 89; fair, 82 118,
99 70
- Doble, William, pulls down church
house, 90 47, 55
- DOBSON, DINA PORTWAY (Mrs.
Dobson Hinton), obituary, 112
114-5
Stone Pulpits in North Somerset
Churches, 94 71-80 *illus*
Mediaeval Stone Pulpits of South
Somerset, 105 106-9 *illus*
On human skeleton from Cooks
Hill Wood, 97 186-7
The Archaeology of Somerset, 109
47
- DOBUNNIC SILVER COIN
FROM BATH, by A. J. H.
Gunstone, 112 103-4
- Dodd, Alfred John, obituary, 108
176
- Dodhill (Kingston St. Mary), 87 86
- Dodington: of Dodington, arms, 84
88; sir Francis, 108 42; George,
112 80; George Bubb, 113 97;
Samuel, arms, 85 141
- Dodington, 84 88, 92 39, 99 43, 112
80; copper mining at, 115 69;
Hall, 96 146
- Dodo, 91 100
- Dodyng, Thomas, 110 34
- dogs, 81 146, 108 89; teeth, 81 257,
82 236, 83 210, 84 170, 96 200, 201,
97 188
- Dolebury, hillfort, 113 53
- Doleman, John, 112 65
- Dolemead (Bath), 107 41, 44, 48, 50
- doles (monastic), 107 79, 87, 89, 108
116
- Dolling (Dollen): Christopher, 95
85, 87; Christopher, 98 18;
William, 98 18
- Domerham, Adam de, quoted, 82 106
- Domesday, Exon, 84 139
- DOMESDAY, FURTHER NOTES
ON SOMERSET, by S. C.
Morland, 108 94-8
- DOMESDAY GEOGRAPHY OF
SOMERSET, by F. W. Morgan,
84 139-55 *maps*
boroughs, 153; land values, 145;
lay subsidies, 146; markets, 153;
meadow, 149; mills, 151; mints,
153; ploughlands, 144; popula-
tion, 145; regions, 142; stock,
147
- DOMESDAY GEOGRAPHY OF
THREE EXMOOR PARISHES,
by S. Everett, 122 54-60 *maps*
- DOMESDAY MANORS, SOME,
by S. C. Morland, 99 38-48
*Domesday Geography of South West
England*, by H. C. Darby and R.
Welldon Finn, reviewed, 112 111-2
- DOMESDAYS, THE MAKING
OF THE SOMERSET, by R.
Welldon Finn, 99 21-37
in two stages, 22-3; hundreds as
units, 25; vills, 25-6; manors,
26-7; geographical returns, 29
- Domett, William, 95 78
- Dominicans, 94 169, 96 225
- Dommett, placename, 97 149
- Doneham, 99 44
- Donham, William, 110 29
- Doniford, 84 76; mammoth tooth, 95
167; Palaeolithic implements, 95
169, 107 93-100; Roman site, 97
191*n*
- Donne: Joan, 111 46; John, arms, 85
141
- DONOVAN, D. T.
The Stone Insets of Somerset
Churches, 107 60-71 *illus*
- Donyatt, 84 82; church register, 91 4;
Crock Street potteries, 115 54-5;
pottery, 98 81-3, 85, 87, 88
- Dotin, John, 103 63
- Douai, Walter of, 99 32, 40, 44
- Doultling: building stone, 94 78, 79,
80, 105 106, 108, 107 60, 109 71;
church, 107 66; cruck building, 114
52, 54; St. Aldhelm's Well, 92 5,
94 4
- DOVECOTE AT DURLEIGH, A
COB, by R. F. Taylor, 112 101-3
illus
- dovecotes, 87 4, 10, 91 112, 105 62,
112 101-3; *Dovecotes of Somerset*,
112 101*n*. *See also* culverheys,
pigeon lofts
- Doverhay (Porlock), 112 54, 55
- Dovet, Thomas, 113 13
- Dowling, J. R. H., obituary, 115 24
- Dowlsh Wake, 112 80
- Dowlsh, West, 112 73, 80
- Downes, Theophilus, 93 76
- Downhead, 103 42, 53, 56, 60; camp,
105 19, 106 20
- Downside Archaeological Society, 99
138
- Downton, Robert, 88 68
- Dowsett, Thomas, 106 66-73 *passim*
- dragon at Norton Fitzwarren, 83 33,
34, 35
- dragonflies (Odonata). *See* Ento-
mology
- Dragons, *Great Sea*, by Thos.
Hawkins, 89 64, 65, 70
- drainage. *See* Glastonbury Abbey,
rivers and sea walls
- drains; mediaeval, 88 85, 97 25-6,
103 79; RB, 108 62
- Drake: sir Francis, warning shot to
fiancée, 93 10-11; Thomas, 96 148
- Draper: Osbert, 101 101; William, 91
110
- Draycot, arms, 84 77
- Draycott; conglomerate, 107 69;
farmstead site, 108 21

- Drayton, Thomas, 90 48
 Drayton, 84 86, 99 41; Roman finds, 96 49
 Drokensford family, 94 95, 96, arms, 84 97; John de, bp, 104 67, 68, 69, 107 73
 DRUCE, G. C.,
 Queen Camel Church, Bosses on the Chancel roof, 83 89-106 *illus*
 Dublin moneyers, 94 114, 115
 Duddlestone, 89 36, 38, 95 73
 Duddridge, William, 111 45
 Dudley, John, 111 44
 Dudoc, bp, 106 34
 Dugdale, James, *The New British Traveller*, 1819, 91 72
 Dulverton, lord, 97 28
 Dulverton, 93 8, 99 81, 82, 112 80; charters, 99 57; fairs, 82 151-2, 84 171-2, 91 73, 99 57, 70; markets, 99 57; origins, 99 57; police administration, 99 81, 82, 83; Roman coin hoard, 97 191
 Dundry, 112 77; building stone, 94 78, 79, 109 61, 71; fair, 91 80
 Dunkerton, 84 77, 97 54, 61, 98 33, 112 73, 81; coalpits in, 98 53
 Dunkery Hill, ancient remains, 93 18
 Dunkeswell (Devon), fulling mill, 101 92, 98
 Dunn, Samuel, 95 95
 Dunning, Dr., 95 93
 DUNNING, G. C.
 Pottery from Bath City Walls, 110 105-7
 Pottery from Burrow Mump, 85 121-5 *illus*
 DUNNING, R. W.
 The Households of the Bishops of Bath and Wells in the Later Middle Ages, 110 24-39
 Somerset Parochial Clergy, 1373-1404, 114 91-5
 Some Somerset Parishes in 1705, 112 71-92
 The Wells Consistory Court in the Fifteenth Century, 106 46-61
 Reviews; *The Bishops of Bath and Wells*, by P. M. Hombry, 111 70-1; *The Church House*, by P. Cowley, 114 117; *The Mediaeval Churches of Bristol*, by M. Q. Smith, 114 118; *The National Farmers' Union in Somerset* by O. M. Hallam, 115 68-9
 Dunster, 104 63, 112 73, 81; candlebranch, 91 34; charter, 99 58; early history, 99 58; fair, 82 148-9, 99 58; Hyll family, 84 93, 94; Luttrell family, 85 144; market, 99 51, 58; piscina, 107 67; Roman coin hoard, 97 191; watermill, 96 13; Worthe family, 84 88; *See also* Lyte, Sir Henry
 Duntish (Dorset), 103 26, 31, 33
 Dunwear, 99 44
 Durbin, John, arms, 85 141
 Durleigh, dovecote, 112 101-3, 114 55, 59
 Durneday court, 86 91, 94
 Durston family, 92 20, 21, arms, 92 21; George, 95 87; Mary 95 99; Thomas, 92 21
 Durston, 96 235, 99 42
 Durweston (Dorset), 103 34, 36, 42-5, 48
 Dwole, William, 101 100
 Dyar, William, 88 48
 Dyer: John, 88 71; Robert, 88 64; of Street, arms, 84 86. *See also* Tinctur
 Dyke, Acland. *See* Acland
 Dyke family, 87 86, 90, 94, 95; Edward, 112 91; Thomas, 112 91; Thomas, arms, 85 141
 Dymond (Dimond): Edward, 95 89, 98 96; John, 95 83, 86; -, 95 94
 Dynant, Geoffrey de, 82 98
 Dyrham Park, (Glos.), 97 15-16
 Earle: Goodenough, arms, 85 141; Richard, pipemaker, 111 51
 Earnshill, 85 140, 91 99, 105 134
 earthenware. *See* pottery
 earthquakes, 96 230
 earthworks, re-use in AS period, 109 64. *See also* Neol, BA, IA, RB, Commonwealth
 EAST COMBE TREASURE TROVE, by R. C. Sansome, 101 130-3 *illus*
 Eastcott (Porlock), 112 59
 Easter sepulchres, 81 46, 47, 48, 82 34, 107 66
 Easton, Josiah and family, 112 16
 Easton in Gordano, 84 86
 Eastrip (Brewham), 99 48
 Eastwood, Arthur Edgell, obituary, 94 166-7
 Eaton, plasterer, 96 147
 Ebbor (St. Cuthbert Out), 81 90. mediaeval site, 112 7; placename 96 155
 Ecclesiastical. *See* Anabaptists, anchorites, Augustinians, Bath and Wells, bibles, bishops, canon law, canons regular, Carthusians, Celtic church, chantries, churches, clergy, consecration rites, corrodiaries, deans, doles, Dominicans, excommunication, glebe, hearts, hospitals, incomes, Knights Hospitallers, leper hospitals, minsters, *Notitia Parochialis*, nuns, orphries, parish boundaries, parish houses, parishes, priests houses, Quakers, Queen Anne's Bounty, sacramental certificates, St. Chrodegang's Rule, tithes, *Valor Ecclesiasticus*, Wells, witchcraft
 Ecwiche, 99 44
 Eceferdintona, 99 44
 Ederesiga, 99 39
 Edgarley, 109 24; lias quarries, 89 66
 Edgell (Edgill): Harry, arms, 85 142; Humphrey, 96 84
 Edington; coal prospecting, 114 30; counterfeit coins, 115 29
 Edington Burtle, 95 56; bronze hoard, 109 57. *See also* Burtle
 Edington Moor, quarry, 83 176
 Edingworth, placename, 96 155-6, 97 149
 Edithmead, moated enclosure, 104 17, 106 17-18
 Edmonds, arms, 84 75
 Edmund, king, 108 99, 109 25
 Edward the Elder, king, 106 38, 42
 Edward III, king, statue, 110 89
 EELES, F.C., 81 25, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 45, 50, 52, 53, 83 1, 7, 26, 32, 35, 46, 49, 54, 84 19, 20, 30, 85 1, 30, 50, 51, 59, 87 7, 14, 88 7, 82, 89 10, 90 7, 91 16, 29, 92 10, 13, 16, 22, 29, 31, 40, 41, 94 6, 7, 8, 14; obituary, 98 160-1
 Fourteenth Century Effigy of a Lady at Moorlynch, 81 124-6 *illus*
 Seventeenth Century Reredos at Minehead, 81, 259-60
 Reviews; *The Dominican Priory at Ilchester* by J. S. Cox, 94 169; *Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Dorset*, Vol. I. 97 198-9; *St. Mary Major, The Parish Church of Ilchester*, by J. S. Cox, 94 169

effigies

churches, Brympton, 85 38, 39, 109 37, 40; Chewton Mendip, 82 35; Coker, E., 107 67; Combe Florey, 83 114; Compton Martin, 82 49, 107 65; Cothelstone, 83 60; Henstridge, 81 46; Huntspill, 92 15; Kingsdon, 103 37; Molton, N., 93 17; Moorlinch, 81 124-6; Nunney, 81 120-3; Paulton, 107 68; Petherton, S., 85 56, 57; Poyntington, 81 29, 82 210; Rodney Stoke, 82 57; Shepton Mallet, 103 31; Stogumber, 83 39; Stoke-sub-Hamdon, 85 63; Wiveliscombe, 83 57-8

families, Bampfylde, 93 17; Carent, 81 46; Cheney, 81 29, 82 210; Cogan, 92 15; Compton, 85 56, 57; d'Evercy, 85 38, 39, 109 40; Fitzroger, 82 35; de Gouvis, 103 37; de Meriet, 83 114; de Monckton, 85 63; de Mortone, 82 49, 107 65; Poulet, 81 120-3; Rodney, 82 57; Stawell, 83 60; Stourton, 81 46; Sydenham, 83 39, 85 38, 39, 109 37; de Vivonia, 103 31; Wyndham, 83 57-8 *See also* Monuments

Egan, Pierce, *Walks through Bath*, 107 51, 55

Egford, 107 21

Eginton, Francis, 81 49

Egmont, ee of. *See* Perceval family
Egremont, e of. *See* O'Brien and Wyndham families

Ekweek (Wellow), 99 44

ELAM, J. F. review of *Churches of Somerset*, by A. K. Wickham, 97 196-7

Elcwyk, 99 44

elephants, 83 189

Elizabeth I, queen, 82 103

elks (Alces), 111 23

Ellery, William, 91 34

Elliot, W. F., 105 135

elixir, Daffy's, 95 94

Elmeley, Roger, 106 55

Elton family, 84 36, 85 137; sir Arthur, q.v.; sir Arthur Hallam, 99 97; Isaac, 85 142

ELTON, ARTHUR

The Pre-history of Railways, 107 31-59 *illus*

Elworthy, 95 55; barrows, 96 14

Elys, John, 110 32, 39

Emborough; barrow, 99 138; earthwork, 82 237-8

Emery, George, 99 83

Emory, Robert, 110 33

Emylie: Denis, 94 96; Thomas, 96 80, 89, 90, 91, 96, 99

enclosures, 112 14, 15, 113 74, 79; *Somerset Enclosure Acts and Awards*, 94 41

Enfield, Henry de, 103 44

Engineering. *See* aircraft, aqueducts, bridges, canals, cranes, drainage, gas lighting, mills, railways, sea walls, steampower, tramroads, water supplies, waterwheels, *See also*, mines and minerals, trades and industry

Englishcombe, 85 240, 105 62, 63; Barrow House, 105 70n; church, 94 14-15, 113 12; cruck building, 114 51; royal arms, 85 240

Enmore, 81 29, 85 136, 108 95; fair, 82 145, 99 70

Entomological Section of the Society; field meetings, 81 241, 96 213; section resuscitated, 94 156; merged in Natural History Section, 104 151. *See also* Entomology, Natural History Section

Entomology

Coleoptera; donation, 115 3; records, 96 216-8, 97 176-9, 98 142-6, 99 131-6, 101 143-5, 103 99-100, 104 157-9, 105 157-8, 106 129-31, 107 124-7, 108 183-5, 110 127, 112 123, 113 122, 114 133, 115 20

Diptera; records, 95 166, 96 221-3, 97 182-3, 98 152-3

Ephemeroptera; records, 97 179-80, 98 146

Hemiptera Heteroptera; records, 98 146-7

Hymenoptera; hornets, 82 218-9; Nematoda in wasps, 82 222-3; records, 96 219-21, 97 180-2, 98 148-52

Lepidoptera, 85 210-25, 99 14; card index, 86 15; donation, 115 3; records, 81 241-3, 269, 82 218-21, 83 196-8, 89 90, 91, 94 2, 95 166, 96 214-6, 97 172-6, 98 139-42, 99 126-30, 101 146-51, 103 100-3, 104 154-7, 105 154-7, 106 128-9, 107 123-4, 108 181-3, 109 115-7, 110 126-7, 111 84-5, 112 122-3,

Entomology (cont.)

113 120-1, 114 132-3, 115 20-1; in scientific research, 104 28-42

Mecoptera, 98 147

Megaloptera, 96 219

Odonata, 96 218-9, 108 185, 115 21-2 *map*

Orthoptera, 96 218, 98 146

Plecoptera, 97 179, 98 146

Trichoptera, 96 219, 97 180, 98 147-8

Epaigues, Alfred of, 108 95

Ephemeroptera. *See* Entomology

Erghum, Ralph, bp BW, 107 73, 110 37-8

Escott, John, 111 47

Erleigh (Erle) (Erleigh): John de, 82 94 139; sir John de, 103 51n, 53, 60; John, 110 36; William de, 92 9, 99 42

Esdaile: Mrs. Arundell, 83 35, 57, 60; Edward Jeffries, 83 61

Esne, bp, 98 123

Estable family, 91 102

estate maps, 95 37

Ethelburga, queen, 86 47, 98 91, 99 51

Ethelwulf, king, 86 47, 89 35

ethnographic collections, 88 3, 25-6

Eton College, 87 7, 104 75, 112 88
Ettebere, 108 95

Ettrick family, 105 119; William 112 75

European Conservation Year, 1970, 114 129

Eustace, count of Boulogne, 91 100

EVANS, maj. gen. R., obituary, 113 111-2

The Defence Forces of Somersetshire, 105 27-36

Eveleigh, John, architect, 108 138

d'Evercy family, 85 32, 33, 38, 207, 109 40

Evercreech, 85 147, 108 97; fair, 82 102; placename, 97 148-9

Everdone, James, 88 67, 68

Everett: John, 96 84; Nicholas, 98 23;

EVERETT, SUSANNA

The Domesday Geography of Three Exmoor Parishes, 112 54-60 *maps*

Everingham family, arms, 107 107

Every family, 85 49, 108 42

Evesham, Epiphanius, 83 58, 60

Ewe, William of, 84 37

Ewing, Juliana Horatia, 81 262

- Ewyas family, 82 203, 207, 109 118
 'Exchequer' rooms, Taunton Castle, 82 11, 84 3
 excommunication, 114 91
 Exeter, cathedral, 107 63
 Exford, Almsworthy, 99 47
 Exmoor; field survey, 106 14; protest re: afforestation, 105 14; Roman coin hoard, 97 191; royal forest, 86 110; rude stone monuments, 83 166-70, 93 17-21, 109 53. *See also* Caratacus stone, Domesday geography, *History of the Forest of Exmoor*, Tarr steps
 Exon Domesday, 84 139
 Exton, 91 99, 100, 102, 112 81-2; Northquarum, 84 87
- Failand, Findings of*, by L. Bowden, reviewed, 106 111
 Fairfield, Watchet, 85 137
 Fair oak (= Egforton), 99 38, 44
 fairs; Dulverton, 84 171-2; granted to individuals, 91 76; granted for special occasions, 82 148; index to, 82 83-5; Milverton, 84 172; Ubley, 82 51; White Down, Cricket St. Thomas, 112 61-70
 FAIRS, SOMERSET, by I. Fitzroy H. Jones, 91 71-81
 FAIRS, A SURVEY OF SOMERSET, by N. F. Hulbert, 82 83-159 co-incidence with patronal festivals, 156; decline of, 157-8; granted for special occasions, 148; listed, 83-5
 Fairy Toote. *See* Nempnett Thrubwell
 Falaise, William de, 87 12, 90 41, 104 62, 63
 falconries, Farleigh Hungerford, 87 106-7
Family Quartet, by C. W. H. Rawlins, reviewed, 106 109-10
 Fanacourt, Geoffrey de, 103 40
 Fane family, *ee* of Westmoreland, 85 38, 136, 105 112, 122, 130, 131, 106 93, 109 44-6
 Fanshawe, Thomas, Queen's Remembrancer, 96 88, 91
 Farewell of Bishops Hull, arms, 84 90
 Farleigh Hungerford: Canon Jackson on, 87 106*n*, 107; chantry, 105 134
- FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD, THE FALCONRY, by E. Horne, 87 106-7 *illus*
 Farley: Felix, journal quoted, 98 44; Lionel, sailmaker, 106 69
 Farmborough, 98 48, 112 82-3, 90; coalpits, 97 48, 49, 50, 62, 98 52
 Farnham (Dorset), 103 34, 42, 63
 Farrant, Robert of Wellington, 95 79
 Farrington Gurney, 113 13; coal bushel, 97 51; coal mining, 98 28, 53
 Farthing: John, 87 97; Richard, 87 88; rev Robert, 112 72, 91
 farthings. *See* Axbridge
 Father, William, 88 68, 69
 Faulkland (Norton St. Philip), fair, 82 93
 FAWCETT, E.
 Royal Arms and Achievements in Somerset Churches. *See* Preface
 Additional Notes and Amendments, 85 240
 Feere, Thomas, coal accounts, 97 47
 Fegangs, John, 106 55
 Felter, William, 110 25, 26, 27, 28, 38
 Felton Hill. *See* Winford
 Fencible Infantry, 105 34
 Fenner, Richard, on 17C coal figures, 97 47
 Fermor, Thomas, 110 33
 Ferrey, Benjamin, architect, 85 59
 FIBULAE, TWO ROMAN, FROM SOMERSET, by W. A. Seaby, 95 177-9 *illus*
 fibulae. *See* IA, MLV, RB
 Fiddington, 104 77
 Fideoak (Bishops Hull Without); Mesolithic chipping floor 95 169, 170; placename, 95 116, 98 124
 field meetings. *See* Botanical Section, Entomological Section, Ornithology, Natural History Section
 field names, 82 94, 86 97, 99, 95 105, 105 113-4, 118, 132, 106 79, 91, 93, 94, 107 19, 109, 108 45, 94, 109 6, 19, 113 24
 Fielding: Henry, 99 75, 78-9; sir John, 99 79
 Fifet, Gyles, 112 63
 FINGER RING FROM MYNCHIN BUCKLAND PRIORY, by W. A. Seaby, 96 235-7 *illus*
- FINN, R. WELLDON
 The Making of the Somerset Domesdays, 99 21-37
The Domesday Geography of South West England, 112 111-2
 fish, 83 211
 Fishacre, arms, 84 75
 Fisher, John, 111 49
 Fitzagelric, Richard, 89 36, 37
 Fitzgerald: Robert, 108 98; Warin, 87 13, 104 65
 Fitzhamon, Robert, 103 26, 28, 29
 Fitzhardinge, Robert, 84 37
 Fitzhead, 90 17; Chicks cottages, 114 62-3; cruck buildings, 114 55, 56, 57; sacred ash in, 97 150*n*
 Fitz-Herbert, Edmund, 82 98
 Fitzjames: John, 94 119; John, vicar, 106 55; Richard, 94 119
 FitzJocelin, Reginald, bp BW, 94 123, 124, 96 230
 Fitzmartin, Nicholas, 90 42
 Fitzpaine (Fitzpayn) family, 104 70, 71, 72, 105 83; Robert, 87 14, 103 31, 51, 104 67; Roger, 108 97
 Fitzroger, sir Henry, 82 35, 99
 Fitzwalter, William, 90 41-2
 Fitzwarren (Fitzwaryn) family, 85 52, 53, 92 15; William, 82 209
 Fivehead, 91 99, 101, 99 41, 114 56
 fives-playing, 84 24
 flax, 104 91, 92, 94, 98, 100, 101
 Flax Bourton, 85 147; dubious anvil, 109 57
 Fleman, Thomas, joiner, 106 71
 Fletcher (Flatcher), John, 88 69
 FLETCHER, PHILIP C., obituary, 105 143-4
 Recent Excavations at Hinton Priory, 96 160-5 *illus*
 Further Excavations at Hinton Priory, 103 76-80 *illus*
 flint implements; Alstone, 113 50; Birdcombe, 104 107, 110-4; Cal-low Hill, 96 231; Cheddar, 104 87, 110 66, 67; Chewton Mendip, 93 43, 47, 52, 56; Cockles Wood, 96 198; Combe Beacon, 81 89-90, 91, 94-6; Doniford Gravels, 107 93-100; Green Ore, 101 70-1; Hayes Wood, 81 141, 142; Hay Wood, 104 15, 105 16; Holcombe, 87 67; Weson Zoyland, 113 23. *See also* Palaeol, Mesol, Neol, BA, MLV, DA

FLINT 'POINT' FROM CALLOW
HILL, by J. W. Gardner, 96 231-3
illus

floods, 113 8

Flory (Fleuri) family, 83 113

Floukat, William, 101 103

Flower: James, 97 55; James, 98 19;
Thomas, 98 19; Thomas, 108
134; Tristram, 112 88

FLOWERING FOR SOMERSET
PLANTS, AVERAGE TIMES
OF FIRST, by W. Watson, 93
108-28

flowers. *See* Botany

'fodder'. *See* weights and measures
Fogous, Cornish, by E. Clark, notice,
106 107

Fold, Roger, 110 33

folklore of prehistoric remains,
Scheme for recording, by L. V.
Grinsell, 85 238

Folklore, Somerset, by R. L. Tongue,
reviewed, 110 116

Fons St. George. *See* Wilton

food. *See* Archaeology and Food

foot and mouth epidemic, 113 6

Forcey, Moses, 111 47, 48

FORD, E. B.

Butterflies and Moths in Scien-
tific Research, 104 28-42

Obituary of Mrs. J. B. Clark,
114 123

Ford: Richard de, 104 69, 108 124;
Roger, abt, 114 74; Thomas, 83
6; William, 88 69, 70, 110 47

Forde Abbey, 83 122, 94 37, 96 148,
149

foresters, Saxon, 91 100

Forestership of Somerset. *See*
Wrotham, William de

forests, royal, 84 143, 86 110, 103
24-5. *See also* Wrotham

forests, submerged, 112 13

Forherda (Forthurtha), 103 31-2

Forneaulx, arms, 84 78

Forster, John, 106 57

Fortescue, John, Master of the Ward-
robe, 97 159

Fortibus: Isabella de, 85 204-8
passim; William de, 90 41, 99 42

forts. *See* earthworks

Fosse, John de la, 108 113, 122

fossils, 89 65-70 *passim*

Foster: rev Aaron, 87 101, 103, 104;
of Luxborough, arms, 84 80

FOWLER, PETER J.,

Excavations at Cadbury Congres-
bury, 114 101-2, 115 51-2

Excavations at Crandon Bridge,
Puriton, 115 53-4

Cadbury, Congresbury, Somerset,
1968, 114 119

Fownes, Henry, 92 32

FOX, CYRIL, obituary, 111 72

A Group of Bronzes of the Early
Iron Age in Yeovil Museum,
96 108-11 *illus*

Somerset from a South Wales
Viewpoint, 95 53-62 *illus*

on ridge-tiles from Burrow Mump,
85 125-7

Fox family, 85 136; lady (Aileen),
95 25; sir Cyril, *q.v.*; Lloyd, 81
60; Richard, Bp BW, 83 10, 86
75, 90 63; Richard, 90 51; Thomas,
115 69

Foxcote (Warks), 84 83

foxes, 106 123

Fragmenta Regalia, MS at Taunton,
96 229

Frampton: Julian, 98 17; Thomas,
98 17

Francis (Fraunceys) family, 81 58,
59, 83 117-24 *passim*; of Combe
Florey, arms, 84 83, 85 142;
John, 81 58, 59, 60; Susannah,
81 59, 60; Thomas, 81 58, 59 60;
William, 81 58

Franklin, Mrs Thomasine, 95 89

Freeman, William, 106 66, 67, 68,
72, 73

Freemantle, Richard, 103 42-3

Frensham, Old (Hants), piscina,
101 116

Freshford: fair, 91 80; Hayes Wood
excavation, 81 133-48; Woodwick,
99 47

Frethogyth, queen, 86 46, 47

friendly societies, 98 43-4. *See also*
brasses, club, *West Country Friend-
ly Societies*

Friends, Society of (Quakers), 81
261, 89 61, 67n, 90 57, 95 86, 111
50

Fritheberht, moneyer, 99 105

Frome, Nicholas, abt, 108 116, 110
26

Frome, 84 95, 96, 153, 97 60, 106
42; aerial photographs, 106 77-
80; charter, 99 55; cheese show,
82 94; churchwardens accounts,
106 20; fairs, 82 94-6, 91 75, 99

Frome (cont.)

55; food riots, 98 42; Fromefield
tumulus, 87 67; lock-up, 99 93;
market, 99 55; monastery, 106
41; museum, 110 9; origins and
early government, 99 55-6; pisci-
na, 101 116; Southill, 85 148

FROME AREA, AERIAL PHOTO-
GRAPHS OF, by E. D. Overend,
106 77-80

Frome and East Mendip Volunteer
Cavalry, 105 35

Frome Society for Local Study, 105
18-19, 106 19-20, 107 21, 108
19, 109 7, 110 9, 113 8, 115 8

Fromond (Fromund): Geoffrey, abt,
107 81, 85, 86, 108 113; Robert,
101 100, 101, 108 122

frosts, notable, 82 51

Fry: Joan, 95 91; John, 112 79;
Samuel, tinplate worker, 98 19;
Samuel, 111 47; Thomas, 111 47

Frye, le, family, 84 27

FRYER, ALFRED C., obituary
83 215-6

Notes on the Effigies of Sir John
Poulet and Constance, his wife,
in the Church of all Saints,
Nunney, 81 120-3 *illus*

Fudge: John, schoolmaster, 87 101;
Thomas, sexton, 87 104

Fulford, William, 106 54, 110 34

Fulford (Taunton), 89 37, 95 73

Fuller, Margaret D., *West Country
Friendly Societies*, reviewed, 108
174

fulling. *See* mills

Fullo: Adam, 101 98, 99; John, 101
99; Maurice, 101 98

Fungi, 81 251, 115 14. *See also*
botanical records

FUNGI, SOME LARGER OF THE
BERROW DUNES, by T. J.
Wallace, 98 127-9

Furneux, Matthew, 82 140, 147

Furze, John, cordwainer, 106 69

Fussell family, 109 73; Simon, 97 47,
65

Fyenes, William de, 82 136

Fysh, Nicholas, 106 53

Fyssherton (Wilts), 81 121

Gadd: Christopher, 104 82; Robert,
95 82

Gaillaz, Adam, 101 102

Galard, rev John, 112 88

- Gale, George, 82 149
 Galfridus, 85 39
 Galhampton, 85 145
 Galhon, Denys, 110 29
 Galloway, Anne, 89 58
 gaols. *See* prisons
 Gapper, Henry, arms, 85 142
 GARDEN AT GLASTONBURY ABBEY, 1333-4, by Ian Keil, 104 96-101
 GARDEN, THIRTEENTH CENTURY AT RIMPTON, by T. J. Hunt, 104 91-5
 Gardener (Gardner): John, 112 62; J. W., *q.v.*; Valentine, 95 96; William, 106 57
 gardens, 104 91-5, 96-101, 107 88
 GARDNER, J. W.,
 A Flint 'Point' from Callow Hill, 96 231-3 *illus*
 A Penny of Edward the Elder from Lansdown, Bath, 99 105 *illus*
 Trial Excavations at Upper Langridge Farm, 95 176-7
 garlic; growing of, 104 95, 100; sale of 82 154
 GARTON, J. A. Presidential Address, 93 5-7
 gas lighting, 97 62, 108 139
 Gatchell, Hugh, 112 65
 Gatcombe; north east defences, 112 40-53; Roman settlement at, 103 15
 GATCOMBE, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1954, by T. W. J. Solley, 111 24-37 *illus*
 GATCOMBE, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1970-71, by K. Branigan, 115 55
 Gaulden Manor (Tolland), plasterwork, 96 149-50
 Gay: Robert, 105 87, 88, 89; rev Robert, 94 114, 115 29
 Gaylard (Galliard) (Gellard) family, 105 119, 120, 124, 126
 GEDGE, J. D. Obituary of Preb. D. J. Pring, 82 239-40 *illus*
 Gedland, John, 90 51
 geese, 105 29*n*
 Geijer, E. N., 84 59
 Geke, John, 105 58
 Gelot, Richard, 90 51
 genealogies, 86 16
 Geoffrey, bp of Coutances, 82 40, 94 10
 geological formations and pretty faces, 94 29
 geological notes; Battery Point, Portishead, 84 29-30; Burrow Mump, 85 127-8; Burtle sand beds, 83 171-95, 87 111-6, 104 16; Cannington Quarry, 92 39-40; Chalice Well, Glastonbury, 108 146-7; Chard, 114 9; Combe Beacon, 81 88*n*, 89*n*; Goblin Combe, 84 25-6; Hayes Wood, Freshford, 81 133; Mendip, 82 54-5; Puriton, 114 96-7; Quantocks, 115 11; Shipham, 108 90-1; Sutton Bingham, 97 166
 GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE MUSEUM, A REPORT ON, by A. D. Hallam, 82 62-6
Geological Highlights of the West Country, by W. A. Macfadyan, reviewed, 114 118-9
 Geology. *See* animal remains, Burtle sand beds, caves, Chard, crinoids, earthquakes, forests, fossils, geological collections, geological formations, Geological Highlights, geological notes, Hawkins, Thos., lias, mines and minerals, Pleistocene, Purbeck, sea levels, shale, volcanic rocks
 GEORGE HOTEL, YEOVIL, by L. C. Hayward and R. W. McDowall, 109 84-97 *illus*
 history, 84-8; structure, 88-97
 George, Thomas, 101 101
 Georges, John, 95 105
 Gerard, Thomas, *Particular Description of the County of Somerset*, 1633, 82, 130, 137, 138, 84 70, 79, 84, 85 3, 4, 51, 52, 99, 203, 208, 86 72, 88 49, 91 12, 14, 92 22, 107 106, 109 32, 113 109
 Gerbedeston, John de, 81 57
 Gerbestone Manor, 81 56-60, 114 56, 59
 Gerebert de Wellington, 81 57
 Gervase, John, 113 14
 Geveley (Ganceley) (Govely), Thomas, 108 125
 Geyton of Clevedon, arms, 84 85
 Giant's Grave, Holcombe, 87 64-7
 Gibbens, Robert, 95 78
 Gibbons: Grinling, 81 127-32; John, 95 74
 Giffard, William, bp, 86 49, 88 12, 118, 98 59, 62, 92, 106 45
 Gilbert family, arms, 84 84, 89 48; John, 113 88; Thomas, 106 50; of Whitcombe in Corton Denham, arms, 84 88
 gilds. *See* merchant gilds
 Giles, Giles, 106 89
 Gill: Abraham, 111 49; John, 95 83, 97, 98, 111 42, 49; John of Badgworth, 91 22; Richard, 95 96; Sarah, 95 95; Thomas, 95 98; Valentine, 95 98; Walter, 95 100
 Gillard, John, mariner, 111 47
 gipsies, 84 20
 Giso, bp, 82 113, 99 38, 43, 47, 106 39, 114 76
 Glass: Ann, 95 94; Robert, 112 63
 glass; bowl from Ham Hill, 92 93-5; Nailsea, 86 16; stained, *q.v.*; Wookey Hole, 96 239. *See also* beads, RB, DA
 glass, stained; Brympton, 85 36-7; Mark, 86 84; Orchardleigh, 86 79-85; *Stained Glass in Somerset*, 92 103-4; Trull, 83 30-1
 GLASS, ANCIENT, AT ORCHARDLEIGH, by C. Woodforde, 86 79-85 *illus*
 Glastonbury, 94 126*n*, 97 151, 109 16-29 *passim*; abbey, *q.v.*; Chalice Well, 89 54-8, 104 145-63; coal prices in 15C, 97 51; Coursing Batch, 82 117; fairs, 82 117-8, 91 73; Fabian's Put, fountain, 113 15; Grail, associations with, 89 55, 56; Hawkins, Thos., born at, 89 59; healing waters, 89 54-8; lake village, 95 56; manor, conveyance of lordship of, 109 24; origins and early history, 99 67; placename, 95 116-8, 97 149; piscina, 104 143; pulpit in St. Benignus, 94 78, 79; Robin Hood money, 88 61; royal arms, 104 104; seal, 89 55; Tor excavations, 109 67, 110 4
 Glastonbury Abbey, 82 106, 139, 84 91, 92, 85 29-30, 90 39-47 *passim*, 92 18, 99 39, 43, 46, 71, 105 52, 56, 60, 106 42, 113 16; Avalon, oaks of, 113 15; avoids becoming cathedral, 109 28-9; barn, 114 52, 53, 54, 55; chamberer in 14C, 107 79-92; corrodies, 108 113-31; donation to abbot Dunstan, 109 25-6; drainage activities, 112 14; estates, 114 74-90; excavations, 81 258, 83

- Glastonbury Abbey (cont.)
 153-4, 84 134-6, 91 114, 115,
 97 20-1, 113 15; Glaston XII
 hides, 109 21, 114 76; mediaeval
 garden, 104 96-101; origins, 106
 29-31; piscinas, 101 113; pyra-
 mids, 106 31; relics, 109 19; salt-
 works, 113 15; seal, 94 157-8;
 standing crosses at, 94 157, 158;
 stone insets, 107 67-8; tiles, 87
 50, 53, 54; visitation of 1538, 113
 14
- Glastonbury Antiquarian Society,
 114 6
- GLASTONBURY WATER, by
 H. St. Gray, 89 54-8 *illus*
- glebe, 112 76, 77, 81, 85, 88, 89;
 terriers, 112 72, 82, 114 68
- Glehn, Wilfred Gabriel de, R. A.,
 90 69
- Gloft, Richard, 101 98
- Gloucester, tiles from cathedral, 87
 50, 53
- Gloucester, the Honor of, 103 22,
 26-8, 30, 34-5
- glove trade, 88 59, 110 42
- Glyn, John, 106 51
- Goathill, 113 109
- Goathurst, 84 79, 95 118; Halswell,
q.v.
- goats, 96 200, 201
- Goblin Combe, 84 25-6
- God, John, 90 51
- Godcild, moneyer, 94 112, 116, 117
- Godney, 107 81; gravel beds, 83 181
- Godric, 91 100
- Godwin: Francis, 96 83, 89, 91, 93,
 95, 106; George, 96 89; H., *q.v.*;
 James, 96 89, 96; Paul, 96 78,
 79, 91, 96; Robert, 96 79, 96, 104;
 Sybil, 96 94; Thomas, bp, *q.v.*;
 Thomas, 96 79-107 *passim*; of
 Wells, arms, 84 77
- GODWIN, H.,
 Discoveries in the Peat near
 Shapwick Station, 111 20-3
map
 On bog stratigraphy; Brue valley,
 94 161-2; Meare Heath, 82
 162; Shapwick, 82 169-70
- Godwin, Thomas, bp BW, 90 62,
 63-4; death and estate, 96 78-107
- GODWIN, THOMAS, BISHOP OF
 BATH AND WELLS, 1584-90,
 THE DEATH OF, by P. M.
 Hembry, 96 78-107 *illus*
 burial, 80; children, 80-1;
 clothes, 106; estate crops, 102-4;
 furniture, 104-6; goods and
 chattels, 100-4; house at Ban-
 well, 97-9; household, 99-100,
 illness, 78; livestock, 100-2;
 money casket, 79-80; pictures,
 106-7; provision for children,
 80-1; second marriage, 92, 94-5;
 value of personal estate, 107
- Goff, John. *See* Visitation of Somers-
 set, 1623
- Gofyse (?Gouvis), Johanna, 104
 68*n*, 75
- Going, Richard of Bristol, pewterer,
 92 18*n*
- Gold: John, 112 87; William, 105 119
- GOLD BRACELET FROM HOPE
 WOOD, WOOKEY HOLE, by
 J. W. Haldane, 113 99-101 *illus*
 discovery, 99; description, 99;
 analysis, 100, discussion 100-1
- GOLD STATER FROM PENS-
 FORD, by L. V. Grinsell, 109 108
illus
- Goldwege, Thomas, 110 30, 31, 38
- GOODCHILD, JOHN,
 Elizabethan Yeovil as recorded in
 Churchwardens' Accounts, 88
 56-72 *plan*
 On Yeovil fairs, 82 124
 On Yeovil church architect, 89
 87-8
- Gooding, Charles, 82 160
- Goodman: Gabriel, 98 20; Walter,
 101 100
- Goodrick family, 84 37
- Goold, Valentine, 99 90
- goose feathers, 105 29*n*
- Gordano school, Roman and med-
 iaeval site, 111 9
- Gordano Valley Society (previously
 Portishead Preservation Society),
 111 9
- Gordon Riots, 82 39
- Gore, John, arms, 85 142
- Gore, col William (Gore-Langton),
 94 12
- Gore Langton family of Hatch Park,
 91 15, 94 12; lady Anna, advocate
 of women's rights, 94 13; William
 Henry, 99 88, 89, 91 92, 94, 98;
 William Henry Power, 99 89*n*
- Gorges family, 84 37; Ellen de, 82
 105; Joan, 82 211; John, 90 54,
 95 88; sir Ralph de, 82 209;
 Ralph (of Wraxall), 94 93; sir
 Robert, 110 42; Thomas, 90 54
- Gorsey Bigbury, 85 154-5, 91 109,
 109 53
- Gotfray, Edward, 110 28, 29
- Gothelney Manor, 105 10
- Gough: of Bristol, arms, 84 89;
 John, 103 51; J. W., *The Mines of*
Mendip, 111 72; Richard, diary
 quoted, 89 54
- Gould: rev Henry, 98 19; sir Henry,
 85 137, 99 79, 97; William, 98 18
- Gournay family, 82 41, 42, 91 13,
 94 15, 98, 105 62
- Gournay Court, 82 40-5 *illus*
- Gouvis family, 103 22, 26, 28-49
passim, 104 141
- Gouviz (Normandy), 103 28-9, 33
- Govier, William, 95 94
- Goz, Torstein, 103 28-9
- Grabburrows, 115 29
- Grandison, arms, 84 91
- Grange, Richard, 81 44
- Granger, William, 87 101
- Granville, George, lord Lansdowne,
 93 79
- grasshoppers and crickets (Orthop-
 tera). *See* Entomology
- Grauntson, de, family, 82 207, 208
- GRAY, HAROLD ST. GEORGE,
 81 35, 82 50, 83 42 84 26, 27, 85
 40, 86 1, 2, 87 10, 88 14, 111 17, 18,
 19, 115 32
- archaeological research fund, 93
 4, 94 42, 109 4
- memorial hall (Gray Room), 108
 5, 9, 109 3, 98
- obituary, 107 111-6 *illus*
- portrait of, 104 147
- presentation to, 94 24-6
- retirement, 94 17, 18, 20
- papers;
 Amber Beads found in the
 Parish of Meare, 97 184-5
illus
- Bowl, early Mediaeval, from
 Taunton Priory, 84 100-3
illus
- Burrow Mump, Excavations at,
 85 95-133 *illus*, 87 108-10
- Combe Beacon, Combe St.
 Nicholas, Excavations at, 81
 83-107 *illus*

GRAY, HAROLD St. G., (cont.)
 Creechbarrow Hill, West Monkton, 90 59-61
 Exmoor, Rude Stone Monuments of, Pt.V, 83 166-70
 Glass Beads found in a Cist Burial at Clevedon, 88 73-6 *illus*
 Glastonbury Water, 89 54-8 *illus*
 Ireson, Nathaniel, Master Builder, 87 81-4 *illus*
 Meare Heath, Neolithic Pottery from, 82 160-2 *illus*
 Meare Lake Village, Excavation Reports, 81 256-8, 82 236-7, 83 209-11, 84 169-71, 95 170-1, 96 231, 97 187-8, 98 157-9, 99 137, 101 154-6
 'Proceedings', Review of the Society's during the present Century, 96 30-40
 Shapwick Heath, Hoards of Late Roman Coins from, 82 163-70 *illus*, 83 148-52 *illus*
 Sword, Basket-hilted, from Walton Moor, 84 137-8 *illus*
 Taunton Castle, Materials for the History of, 86 45-78 *illus*
 Wiveliscombe, Hoard of Late Roman Coins from, 92 65-75 *illus*
 notes; Avebury, Neolithic, 95 33-4; Axbridge, 91 22-9; Bristol Cross, Stourton, 96 11-12; Dulverton, Combe House, 93 9-12; Martock, Treasurer's House, 94 36-7; Mendip, archaeology of, 82 52-4; Newton St. Loe, archaeological remains at, 94 9-10; Nunney Castle, 94 39-40; Pen Pits and Castle Orchard, 96 8-11; Shute House, Devon, 95 23-4 *illus*; Silver flagon at Hatch Beauchamp, 91 15; Tarr Steps, 93 12-13; Wansdyke, 94 15-16; whipping post and stocks at West Monkton, 90 15-18 *illus*
 obituaries of; Allen, Dr. Frank, 88 113-4; Badcock, H.D., 85 243-4; Bothamley, C.H., 85 244-5; Bulleid, Dr. A, 96 244-5 *illus*; Burnell, C. E., 103 92; Clive, Mrs. V.L., 97 194-5; Dilks, T.B., 94 165-6; Fryer,

GRAY, HAROLD St. G., (cont.)
 A.C., 83 215-6; Horne, Abt Ethelbert, 97 193-4 *illus*; Hylton, lord, 91 116-7 *illus*; Langman, sir A., 95 185-6; Paul, R. W., 81 266-7; Wyndham, William, 95 182-4 *illus*
Meare Lake Village, Vols. 1 & III, reviewed, 94 168, 111 71-2
 Gray, Mrs. H.St.G. (Florence Young), obituary, 114 122
 GRAY, J. D.
 Brympton d'Evercy, 109 40-6 *illus*
 Gray, Robert, 98 95
 Green Ore on Mendip, 101 53
 Greenbury, Robert, painter, 90 64
 GREENE, J. PATRICK,
 Surface finds from Lansdown, 114 104-5
 Finds from Charlcombe Parish, 115 52
 Greenfield, Ernest, on finds at Keynsham Abbey, 104 130-1
 Greenham, arms, 84 72
 Greenham, 84 72; Greenham Barton, plasterwork, 96 147
 Greenland, Richard, pipemaker, 111 51, 53, 55
 Greenshields, Daphne, on coarse pottery from Roman site at Catsgore, 96 71-5 *illus*
 Greenwood, W., *Map of the County of Somerset*, 113 69
 Gregory, Isaac, 99 102
 Greinton, 89 67*n*; piscina, 101 115
 Grene of Milton Clevedon, arms, 84 86
 Greneham, Thomas, 110 33
 Grenville, sir Richard, 97 161
 Grenville, R. Neville, obituary, 28 241-2 *illus*
 Greville family, 82 214, 215, 216
 Greylake quarries, 83 171, 172, 173-5 *illus*
 Griffith, Robert, 90 51
 Grigge, Thomas, 113 13
 GRINSELL, LESLIE V.,
 papers
 Gold Stater from Pensford, 109 108 *illus*
 Past and Future of Archaeology in Somerset, 115 29-38
 Round Barrow, Some rare types of on Mendip, 85 151-66 *illus*
 Scheme for recording Folklore

GRINSELL, L. V., (cont.)
 of Pre-historic Remains, 85 238
 Somerset Archaeology, 1931-65, 109 47-77 *maps*
 Somerset Barrows. See Preface
 obituary of Mrs. Dobson-Hinton, 112 114-5
 review of *Somerset Folklore* by R. Tongue, 110 116
The Archaeology of Exmoor, reviewed, 115 68
Prehistoric Sites in the Mendip, S. Cotswold and Bristol Region, reviewed, 110 117, 114 120
Preparation of Archaeological Reports, The, reviewed, 110 117-8
 Grobham, Thomas, 109 86
 Grosse, John, 90 51
 Grosvenor, Henry, arms, 85 142
 Groute, Robert, 110 30, 31, 38
 GRUNDY, G. B.
 The Saxon Charters of Somerset—West Monkton (revised notes), 84 104-6
 Guild of the Holy Trinity, Wells, 82 4
 Gundry family, 85 58; Nathaniel, 112 63
 Gunstone:—, a justice, 95 98; sir Thomas, arms, 85 137
 GUNSTONE, A. J. H.
 Dubonnic Silver Coin from Bath, 112 103-4
 Gunthorpe, dean, 82 28
 Gurney, Daniel, *The History of the House of Gournay*, 82 41
 Guthrum, king, baptised, 95 60, 96 153, 158
 Guy of Merton, 98 92
 Gwyn family, 81 60, 83 122, 124
 Gye, William, Bath token issued by, 94 170
 Gyene, Robert de, 103 46-9
 Gyffard, sir John, 103 38
 gypsum, 96 144, 114 97
 Gyvele, William, abt, 82 133
 Hacker, Morgan, 105 117
 Hadden (Haddon) family, 87 93, 96, 99, 100
 HADDEN, N. G.
 The Mycetozoa of West Somerset, 88 95-104
 Haddon Hall, Derbys., plasterwork, 96 145
 hagioscopes, 101 116, 121
 Hainham, John, 95 104

- Hake, rev Henry, 87 95
 Hakeneye, Geoffrey, 108 120
 HALDANE, J. W.
 A Gold Bracelet from Hope Wood, Wookey Hole, 113 99-101 *illus*
 Hale, sir Matthew, 93 72
 Hales: of Highchurch in Hemington, arms, 84 78; sir Thomas, 111 49
 Haliwelle, John, 110 30
 HALL, ROBERT DE Z.,
 Cruck-roofed Buildings in Somerset, A Preliminary Catalogue of, 114 48-61 *illus*
 A Cruck-roofed House in North Cadbury, 114 63-8 *illus*
 Curing Chambers in Somerset, A Preliminary Catalogue, 115 45-7 *fig*
 The Enlargement of West Coker Church, 1833-34, 109 78-83 *illus*
 Post-Medieval Land Tenure, Preston Plucknett, 105 111-32 *map*
 Vernacular Buildings, 104 128-30
 A West Coker Antiquary of 1848, 106 88-97
 Hall, William, 91 34
 HALLAM, A. D., 81 88*n*, 89*n* 92 44 papers
 A Pair of Cauldron Handles in the Somerset County Museum, 95 171-2 *illus*
 Decorated Mediaeval Tiles from Taunton, 95 63-71 *illus*
 Report on the Geological Collections in the Museum, 82 62-6
 History of Taunton Castle in the light of Recent Excavations, 98 55-96 *illus*
 Further Excavations at Taunton Castle, 109 98-103 *illus*
 obituary of W. A. Wilson, 113 112-3
 review of *Geological Highlights of the West Country*, by W. A. Macfadyan, 114 117-8
 HALLAM, OLIVE D.,
 obituaries; J. Cowley, 111 74; W. E. Palmer, 106 116-7
 The History of Trull, 114 59
 The National Farmers' Union in Somerset, reviewed, 115 68-9
 Hallatrow (High Littleton); coal bushel, 97 51; placename, 97 150
 Halliday, John, arms, 85 142
 hallmarks, 101 131, 132
 Halse, 87 94; church, 83 59; market, 99 70
 Halsway Manor, 83 44, 45
 Halswell, 94 109; of Halswell, arms, 84 87; Nicholas, 114 59
 Halswell (Goathurst), 84 87, 85 137, 114 56, 59, placename, 95 118
 Ham (Creech St. Michael), Coldharbour Farm, plasterwork, 96 150
 Ham Green (Clevedon), mediaeval pottery kiln, 104 14, 109 69
 Ham, High; cruck buildings, 114 56, 57; curing chambers, 115 46; Roman villa, 96 48-9
 Ham Hill, 85 40-2, 115 30; brooch, 109 60; coins, 95 143-58; glass bowl, 92 93-5; stone, 109 71, 115 40
 Ham, Low, 91 99, 100, 102, 108 96; Roman villa, 92 25-8, 96 49
 Hamblin, Richard, 90 51
 Hambrough Merchants, 96 150
 HAMER, J. H.
 Trading at Saint White Down Fair, 1637-49, 112 61-70 *illus*
 Hamilton, J. *Men and Mining in the Quantocks*, reviewed, 115 69
 Hamilton, Lt col, 113 94, 95, 96
 Hamlin, E. J., obituary, 110 119
 Hammet family, 90 49
 Hammet, sir Benjamin, 86 59, 71, 88 12, 19-23; children, 88 22, 50*n*; and Taunton Castle, 88 75, 77, 109 98, 100
 Hampreston, 103 34, 41-2, 63
 Hampton (Hanton) family, 91 21, 22
 Hanbury, Thomas, 94 118
 Hancock family, 83 57; Edwin, surgeon mechanist, 108 137; preb F., *History of Minehead*, 82 149*n*; Margaret, 106 60
 Handcock, Betty, 111 50
 Hann, Samuel, 111 50
 Hannam, Josiah, ironmonger, 109 82, 83
 Harbin family, 93 68 *et seq*, 109 31-5 *passim*; preb Edward Bates, 88 58, 59, 93 68, 83, 109 32; dr George, *q.v.*; Sophia W. (Mrs. S. W. Rawlins), *q.v.*; Swain, arms, 85 142; William, 84 70
 HARBIN, DR. GEORGE, by S. W. Rawlins and P. B. G. Binnall, 93 68-83
 HARBIN, S. W. BATES (Mrs. S. W. Rawlins)
 Members of Parliament for the County of Somerset. *See* Preface
 HARDEN, D. B.
 Part of a Glass Bowl from Ham Hill, 92 93-5 *illus*
 On glass and beads from Star Roman villa 108 85
 Harding: N. Dermott, 82 97*n*; Ralph, 106 70; Robert, butcher, 111 45, 49; William, 111 49
 Hardington family, 82 206
 Hardington, 85 136, 240, 91 116, 94 109; parsonage house, 105 134
 Hardwicke, Bess of, 97 17
 Hare: dr C. Leighton, 115 14; Richard, 90 51
 hares; common, 96 200, 106 124; as 'forest' beasts, 103 25; varying, 104 87
 Harewell, John, bp BW, 94 126, 128, 107 74
 Harewood (Horewood) family, 84 97
 HARFIELD, MARY
 Cadbury Castle, 106 62-5 *illus*
 Harford, C. J., 115 29
 Harington, John, 110 43
 Harland, George Hugh, 109 24
 Harley, sir Robert, 110 41
Harpetreu, 99 40
 Harptree, de, family, 82 40, 41, 94 98
 Harptree, East, 94 126*n*, 99 39, 40; coins, 82 164
 Harptree, West, 99 39, 40, 112 83; church, 82 46; cist, 109 55; fair, 82 107; Gournay, 82 40-5, 99 40; Tilly, 82 41, 99 40
 Harrington: Henry, arms, 85 142; John, 108 43; Mrs., of Kelston, 112 79
 Harris: David, 90 18*n*; James, herald painter of Bath, 85 134, 135; John, 96 235; Leslie G., *q.v.*; Raphe, 83 34
 HARRIS, LESLIE G.,
 The Temple Well and other Buildings at Pagans Hill, Chew Stoke, 101 15-51 *illus*
 Harrison family, 105 117, 120; maj Thomas, 110 44, 46, 47, 50
 Harrys, Thomas, 106 50
 Harte, Robert H., 115 7
 Hartgill family, 108 37
 Hartley, Brian, on colour-coated ware from Cheddar, 110 75
 Hartnell, surgeon, 95 93

- Hartway, surgeon, 95 93
Hartwell (Northants), 84 91
harvestmen (Opiliones). *See* Arachnida
Harwood, arms, 84 97
Hasecombe. *See* Hescombe
Haselbury, 104 67; market, 99 69
Haselbury Bryan, 103 50, 60-1
Haselbury Plucknett, 114 56
Hasell, Samuel; on Littleton Roman villa, 97 22; on Pitney Roman pavement, 94 158-9; excavations in Somerton area, 96 43-51 *passim*; Villa No. 16, 95 174-5
Hassage, manor house, 91 116
Hastings family, 94 108-9; sir Francis, 113 107, 109; George, 1st earl of Huntingdon, 94 11
Hastings, The Letters of Sir Francis, 1574-1609, ed C. Cross, reviewed, 113 107
Hatch Beauchamp, 85 140, 114 56, 57; castle, 91 12-15; church, 91 9-12; church plate, 91 15; fair, 82 132, 99 70
Hatherleigh, 99 41, 42
Hauteville, Egelyna de, 103 47-8
Haverfield, F., 82 163, 164, on villas in Somerton area, 96 43-51 *passim*
Havering, Richard de, 103 41
Haviland, James and Ann, 111 46, 47
Hawker, James, arms, 85 143
HAWKES, C. F. C.
Pottery at Hayes Wood Enclosure, 81 137, 140, 142-5 *illus*
Hawkins: Caesar, arms, 85 142; C.N., 115 3; John, 96 84; Nicholas, 112 63; Thomas, *q.v.*; Thomas, of Yeovil, 88 68
HAWKINS, THOMAS, NOTES ON THE LIFE AND WORK OF, by A. Bulleid, 89 59-71 *illus*
Hawkridge, 91 99, 100, 102, 99 43, 112 83
Hawley: of Buckland Sororum, arms, 84 87; Richard, 93 74
Hay (Winsham), 84 85
HAYES WOOD ENCLOSURE, FRESHFORD, TRIAL EXCAVATIONS AT, by J. F. S. Stone and A. T. Wicks, 81 133-48 *illus*
situation and history, 133-5; description, 135-6; excavations, 136-41; flints, 142; pottery, 142-5; mollusca, 145; animal bones, 146; conclusions and comparisons, 146-8
Haygrove (Bridgwater), 86 89, 97, 106
Hayling Island (Hants), cell of Jumièges, 82 34
Hayman, Francis, R. A., 90 67
Haymond, John, 112 63
Hayne: Giles, 88 70, 109 84; Henry, 110 34; Joseph, 109 85
Hays, rev James, 95 82, 101
Hayward: A. R., *q.v.*; John, 106 60; L.C., *q.v.*; Thomas, 106 92
HAYWARD, A. R.
Lepidoptera in Somerset, 85 210-25
Obituary of Preb. A. P. Wickham, 81 268-9
HAYWARD, L. C.,
The George Hotel, Yeovil, 109 84-97 *illus*
Lufton Roman Villa, 92 41-3 *illus*, 97 91-112 *illus*
Hazelborough, market, 99 69
Hazlegrove, 85 145
Hazlitt, William, on Wordsworth, 95 29-30
healing, powers of, 83 58. *See also* wells, healing
hearts, separate burial of, 83 115, 104 64, 67
hedgehogs, 106 125
Heighgrove Coal Company, 97 49, 50, 98 22, 29
Hele family, 83 117, 85 56, 57 58, arms, 85 57; John, 87 99
Hellier, Mary, 95 101
Helmbridge of East Coker, arms, 84 85, 94
Helpe, William, 106 70
Helyar family, 83 120, 123, 108 44, arms, 85 143
HEMBRY, PHYLLIS M.,
The Death of Thomas Godwin, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1584-90, 96 78-107 *illus*
The Bishops of Bath and Wells, reviewed, 111 70-1
Hembury Fort (Devon), 95 25
Hemington, 84 78, 107 68; market, 99 69
hemp, 104 97, 98, 100, 101
Henford Matravers, 99 41
Henlade, 85 138
Henley family, 85 49; Henry, 110 43-50 *passim*; Henry Cornish, arms, 85 142; Robert, 105 89, 90
Henning, Edmund, 109 87
Henstridge, 81 45-9, 108 35, 94
Henton (*alias* Lomys), William, 106 52
Heraldry. *See* armory, arms and armorial bearings, badges, Beasts of Botreaux, genealogies, royal arms, visitations
Herbert, J., on coal from Star Roman villa, 108 86
Hereford: Richard, 105 94; Roger, 105 93
Herle of Prideaux in Luxilion, arms, 84 82
hermits. *See* anchorites
Herring: Grace, 95 97; Robert, 95 93
Hertford, The Earl of, Lieutenantcy Papers, 1603-1612, reviewed, 113 107-9
Hervey, lord Arthur Charles, bp BW, 90 69
Hervy of Brockley, arms, 84 74
Hescombe (Hasecombe) nr Odcombe, 84 140, 99 47, 114 76
Hestercombe, 81 58, 83 113, 114, 115, 116, 84 106, 85 138, 87 86, 102, 89 52 98 123
Hewett, John or James, 95 86
Hewish of Donniford, arms, 84 76
Hewish, 108 97; RB site, 107 23
Hewlett, Richard, 108 138
Hews, Thomas, 95 96
Hickley, H. N., 84 137
HICKLING, M. J. L.
Finds from Cockles Wood Cave, Nettlebridge, 96 193-202 *illus*
HIDATION ON THE GLASTONBURY ESTATES, A Study in Tax Evasion, by S. C. Morland, 114 74-90
acreage of demesne hide, 82-3; acreage of villein hide, 83-4; agricultural and fiscal hides, 84-5; apportionment between demesne and villeins, 80-2; assessments reduced, 76-7; geld assessments, 85-6; geld free estates, 75-6; hide reduction by boundary extension, 77-80; tables, 87-90
hides, as fiscal or agricultural units, 114 74. *See also* Burghal hidage
Higden: dr of Camberwell, 93 74, 76, 77; Ranulph, 96 224
High Downside, 91 116
HIGH SHERIFFS OF SOMERSET, by S. W. Rawlins, 108 29-44
abuses by, 33-4; in Civil War,

- High Sheriffs of Somerset (cont.)
42-4; duties in 17C, 39; early history, 30-1; fiscal duties, 32-3; hundred court, 40; judicial, 33; officers, 40-1; ship money, 41-2
- Highbridge; excavations at, 103 17; fair, 82 111; pottery, 111 9; RB site, 114 7
- Highchurch in Hemington, 84 78
- Hilborne family, 103 65
- Hill family: of Dunster, 84 93, 94; David, *q.v.*; John, 114 40; of Poundisford, 84 80, 86 78, 124, 95 12; Robert, 95 10; Roger, 96 150; Thomas, painter, 90 66; Thomas, of Kingston, 88 17; William, mayor of Bridgwater, 89 81, 83. *See also* Hylle
- HILL, DAVID
The Burghal Hidage—Lyng, 111 64-6 *map*
- hillforts, re-use of, 109 64. *See also* earthworks
- Hilliard: col 98 21; William, 108 44
- Hillyar family, 106 110
- Hiltona. *See* Atiltona
- Hinton, lord, 93 81
- Hinton, Dobson. *See* Dobson
- Hinton Blewett, 82 38-40
- Hinton Charterhouse, 84 72; fair, 82 91-2, 99 70. *See also* Hinton Priory
- Hinton Priory, 82 88, 91, 92, 99 71
- HINTON PRIORY, FURTHER EXCAVATIONS AT, by P. C. Fletcher, 103 76-80 *illus*
- HINTON PRIORY, RECENT EXCAVATIONS AT, by Philip C. Fletcher, 96 160-5 *illus*
- Hinton St. George, 94 126*n*; church, 85 51; curing chamber, 115 46; fair, 91 80; Hinton House, 85 50, 136
- Hippisley family, 82 36, 37, 38, 95 19; of Ston Easton, arms, 84 86
- hippopotami, 83 192-3
- Hiscocks, widow, stomach ulcers, 108 136
- HOARD OF LATE ROMAN COINS FOUND ON CASTLE HILL, WIVELISCOMBE, 1946, by H. St. G. Gray and H. Mattingly, 92 65-75 *illus*
- Hoare family, 81 49, 96 12; Henry, 81 49; sir Richard Colt, 81 49, 87 56, 58, 94 158, 96 8, 12, 115 30, *Pitney Pavement*, quoted, 96 43-51 *passim*; Roger, 106 74, 75
- Hobbs: of Brompton Ralph, arms, 84 79, 87; John, 98 17; John, deal merchant, 107 37
- Hobhouse family, 94 17; sir Arthur, *q.v.*; Henry, obituary, 83 216-7; sir John, obituary, 105 141
- HOBHOUSE, ARTHUR, obituary, 109 111
The Society's Work, 1849-1949, 94 26-33
- Hodges family, 85 56, 106 110, 108 41; John, 105 121; Thomas, 110 46, 47, 50, 51
- Hodgkinson, John, 94 122
- Hodson, rev John, 112 90
- Hody family, 85 44, 105 10
- Hodycote, William de, 108 121
- Hoget, James, 108 129
- Holbrook, George, 111 46, 47
- Holcombe, 99 43, 113 12, 13; Giants Grave, 87 64-7
- Holcombe in Kilmersdon, 99 43
- Holcombe Rogus; church 105 10; court, 105 10; plasterwork, 96 144
- Holder family, 107 38; Richard, 112 85
- Holecumb, 108 94
- Hole Ground, IA hut site, 113 53
- Holes, Andrew, 110 35
- Holford, 99 48, 108 94; Newhall, 99 48
- Holinshed's Chronicle, 82 124
- Holland, lord. *See* Vassall
- Hollar, Wenceslaus, 90 64
- Holloway, Benjamin, 111 50
- Holloway fair. *See* Widcombe
- Holm, L., sculptor, 91 35
- Holme, Thomas, 89 45
- Holme, 99 40
- Holmes, T. Scott, *The History of the Parish and Manor of Wookey*, quoted, 82 31, 32
- Holne, arms, 84 76
- Holnicote, 84 76, 99 44, 112 87
- Holton, pulpit, 105 107
- Holway family, 103 51, 70; Richard, 105 127
- Holway (Taunton); coins, 82 165; hundred, 95 72, 73, 75; Roman site, 90 61
- Homebush (Porlock), 112 59
- Home Guard, 105 36
- Hone, arms, 84 93
- Hone (Exton), 99 40
- Honeygar farm, Westhay, 83 177
- hones, schist, 86 64, 96 237-8, 105 75
- Hood, Alexander, 1st viscount, 95 18, 19, 20
- Hood, Robin. *See* Robin Hood
- Hook: rev Arthur J., 84 21; rev preb W, *History of the Ancient Church of Porlock*, 82 150
- Hooks, John, 111 45
- Hooper family, 106 109; George, bp BW, 90 62, 66-7, 91 32, 33; Humphrey, 99 101; Richard, 111 47; Stephen, 88 62; Will, 112 65; William, 105 121, 130
- Hopkins, William, copper farthings, 91 26
- Hoppner, John, R. A., 90 67
- Hopton: Arthur, 96 99; sir Ralph, 90 50
- Horchurst', Roger de, 105 58
- Hore, Childwin and Roger, 101 96, 98
- Horler, Hercules, 98 22, 23, 26
- Hornby, Caleb, draper, 108 137
- Horne, bp, 86 70, 98 72, 75
- HORNE, ETHELBERT, 82 39, 49, 113 11, 115 33; obituary, 97 193-4 *illus*
Early Iron Age Site at Camerton, 83 155-65 *illus*
The Falconry, Farleigh Hungerford, 87 106-7 *illus*
On Norman Doorway at Chewton Mendip, 82 35
Presidential Address, 86 8-14
- Horner: George, 98 18, 110 43; John, 90 50, 108 42, 43, 110 43, 45, 48; Robert, 97 62, 70; col T. Strangways, 98 45; Thomas, 85 143, 95 11, 96 88
- hornets (Hymenoptera). *See* Entomology
- Horniman, Laurence Ivan, obituary, 107 116
- Horrod, Robert, 111 47
- Horsey, Sybilla de, 104 68
- Horsey, 83 178; mediaeval settlement, 115 54
- Horsey Pignes (Bridgwater), 99 48
- horse trappings. *See* IA, MLV, RB
- horses, 83 190, 96 200, 101 155, 104 87, 108 88-9; sales of, 112 61, 65, 69
- Horsington, 85 141, 148, 108 121
- horticulture. *See* gardens

- Horton Court (Glos), 97 16
 Hoskyns family, 81 45
 hospitals; lay-out of ancient, 81 26, 82 2; Bridgwater, 86 103; Bristol, St. John's, 110 29; Bruton, 94 120, 121, 122; Ilchester, St. Margaret's 94 170, 95 188; Sherborne, St. John's, 81 26; Taunton, St. Margaret's, *q.v.*; Wells, St. Saviour's, 82 1-2
- HOUSEHOLDS OF THE BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES, by R. W. Dunning, 110 24-39
 Spiritual Chancellor, 25-8; Registrar, 28-31; Apparitor General, 31-3; other staff, 33-7; standards of clerical education, 35-6; list of officers, 1401-91, 38-9; intellectual interests, 35
- Howel, Benedict ap, 110 33
 Houndstreet (Hunstrete); coalfield, 97 47, 48, 51; Park, 85 146
 House, Joseph, 98 19
 How, Henry, 87 98
 Howleigh, 95 73
 Howper of Merriott, arms, 84 86
 Hoyle, Melliar, 111 46
 Hozee: Ambrose, haberdasher, 106 69, 70, 72; William, 111 48
 Huddy: of Crewkerne, arms, 84 87, 91; of Langham, arms, 84 71; of Stawell, arms, 84 83
- HUDSON, A. K., 95 29
 A Manuscript Copy of Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia*, 96 229
 reviews; *The Ancient Churches of Ilchester*, 97 199; *The Clarks of Street*, 1825-1950, 96 249; *The Conquest of Wessex*, 98 162; *Men and Mining in the Quantocks*, 115 69; *The Wyndhams of Somerset, Sussex and Wiltshire*, 95 187
- Hudson, Thomas, painter, 90 67
 Hughes, Alfred, 99 94
 Hugo, rev Thomas, 83 5, 6, 7, 85 99, 88 12-14, 118, 95 188
 Huish, James and Clement, 97 71, 98 28
 Huish (Burnham), 111 9
 Huish (Mendip), 98 49
 Huish Episcopi, 84 141, 99 47; cruck building, 114 56; Roman finds, 96 49; sandpits, 83 181
 Hukelegh, Richard, 104 74
- HULBERT, N. F.
 A Survey of Somerset Fairs, 82 83-159
 Hulbert, William, 84 172
 Hull, arms, 84 77; Arthur, 95 171, 172; sir Edward, 108 35
 Hull Collection, Chard, 95 171, 172
 Hulle (Hill) family, 81 58, 83 117
 human remains; Bradley Hill, 114 100; Camerton, 83 161; Catsgore, 114 104; Cheddar, 110 59, 71, 80-4; Chewton Mendip, 93 45-65 *passim*; Clevedon, 88 74, 89 86; Cockles Wood, 96 193, 198-9; Combe Beacon, 81 86, 92, 93, 104; Combwich, 86 131; Compton Pauncefoot, 111 68; Fairy Toote, 87 61; Giants Grave, 87 66; Hay Wood, 105 16; Kewstoke, 93 103-7; Larkhill, Yeovil, 95 175; Pitney, 94, 159; Priddy 82 54; Star, Shipham, 108 59, 63, 90; Ston Easton 88 78; Stoney Littleton, 87 57, 58; Weston Zoyland, 113 20, 22, 23; Whatley Combe, 114 46; Wickhouse farm, 95 106-11; Wiveliscombe, 92 67, 69; Wookey Hole, 96 239-42, 97 186-7
- HUMAN REMAINS FOUND AT ST. THOMAS'S HEAD, KEW-STOKE, by R. Rainbird Clarke and L. F. Cowley, 93 103-7 *illus*
- HUMAN SKELETON FOUND AT COOKS HILL WOOD, WOOKEY HOLE, by Dorrien Mason, 97 186-7
- Humphries, T., 95 103
 Hunecote, 99 44
 Hunewine, moneyer, 94 115, 116, 117
 Hungerford: sir Edward, 112 92; sir Walter, 87 106, 107; Walter, lord, 97 20
Hungerford Cartulary, 84 40
 Hunstrete. *See* Houndstreet
- Hunt: Dodington, 85 143; Jeffry, 111 51; John, 111 51; Robert, 110 42; Thomas, 85 143; Thomas, pipemaker, 111 51, 53, 55
- HUNT, T. J.
 papers
 The Cloth Trade in Taunton in the Thirteenth Century, 101 89-107
 Taunton Castle, Thirteenth Century Building Accounts, 115 39-44
- HUNT, T. J., (cont.)
 Thirteenth Century Garden at Rimpton, 104 91-5
 Three Mediaeval Documents from Glastonbury, relating to the Hospital of St. Margaret, near Taunton, 105 52-60
 obituary of R. M. Williams, 104 109
 reviews of *The Origin of the Austin Canons and their Introduction into England*, 96 249-50; *Years Beyond Memory*, 98 163
Mediaeval Customs of the Manors of Taunton and Bradford on Tone, 106 109
- Huntingdon, 1st e of, 94 11; 3rd e of, 81 22
- Huntspill, 112 83; church, 92 13-15; fair, 82 111, 91 75, 99 69; de Marisco family, 92 15-16; Roman jar, 94 161-4
- Huntspill, West, Roman pottery, 104 16
- Huntworth, 84 75
- Hurd, Thomas, 103 64
- Hurle, Norah Lilian Cooke, obituary, 104 144-6
- Hurly, rev James, 81 264, 265
- Hurst, Robert, 106 51, 53, 56
- Husee, Edmund, 99 42
- Hussey: Hubert, 85 143, 94 102-3; rev William, 112 71, 79
- Hutton, 84 82, 85 139; bone cavern, 112 7, 114 7; pulpit, 94 73, 79
- hyaenas, 87 112, 104 87
- HYDE, H. A.
 The Carbonised Wood from Chewton Plain, 93 65-7
- Hyde, Joseph, 87 96
- Hyett of Muchelney and Wotton, arms, 84 81
- Hylle Cartulary*, reviewed, 112 110
- Hylton: 3rd baron, obituary, 91 116-7; 4th baron, 94 6, obituary, 112 114
- Hymerford, arms, 84 85; John, 103 46
- Hymenoptera. *See* Entomology
- Iatuna*, 108 97
- ichneumon flies (Hymenoptera), *See* Entomology
- Ichyngton, Henry de, 108 124
- Idson farm (Stogursey), placename, 95 118

Ilchester, see of. *See* Fox family

ILCHESTER, THE EARL OF

Lord Morley at Wincanton, 1820, 93 100-2

Ilchester, 104 141; almshouse, 94 170; assizes, 99 50; charter, 99 50; churches, 94 169, 97 199; county court, 99 50, 108 40, 43; county town, 103 24; election, 1646, 110 40-51; fairs, 82 122-3, 91 73, 76, 80, 99 50; glove industry, 110 42; leper hospital, 94 170; Lockyer family, 85 144; mint, 84 153, 94 111, 169-70, 99 50, 109 65; Northover, 85 140, 99 46; origins and early government, 99 50; priory, 94 169; prison, 88 16, 94 170, 108 39; Roman name of, 96 188-92, 109 60; Roman villa, 96 51; in 17C, 110 42; trade tokens, 94 169-70

ILCHESTER ELECTION, FEBRUARY 1646, by D. Underdown, 110 40-51

ILCHESTER, THE ROMAN NAME OF, by C. E. Stevens, 96 188-92

Ilett, G., 95 17

Illing, E. T. on analysis of plaster and mortar from Wellington House, 97 162

Ilminster, 84 153, 106 41; chantry, 105 134; church, 95 16; church register, 91 4; early history, 99 67-8; fair, 82 133, 99 68

Ilminster Historical Society, 115 7

Imms, A. D., on Nematodes in wasps, 82 222, 223

Ina, king, 86 46, 47, 48, 88 55, 90 40, 98 91, 99 41, 106 32, 36

Ina Cottage, Taunton, 85 15, 86 66, 99 1

incomes, clerical, 112 72-3

industrial archaeology. *See* archaeology, industrial

Industrial Monuments in the Mendip, S. Cotswold, and Bristol Region, reviewed, 111 71

INDUSTRIES IN THE CITY OF BATH IN THE FIRST HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, by R. S. Neale, 108 132-44
population engaged in, 132-4;
capital requirements, 134-5;
mobility, 135-7; economic expansion, 137-9; factories and workshops, 139-40; workshop

Industries in City of Bath (cont.)

organisation, 140-2; hours of work, 140-1; consumer industries, 132-3

Inge, Hildebrand, 114 91

inoculation, 95 94

inquest on gold bar, 112 108-9

insects. *See* Entomology

Inventory of the Historical Monuments of Dorset, Vol. I., reviewed, 97 198-9

Iremonger, surgeon, 95 93

Ireson, Nathaniel, master-builder, 87 81; potter, 87 81; sculptor, 87 82

IRESON, NATHANIEL, OF WINCANTON: MASTER BUILDER, by H.St.G. Gray, 87 81-4 *illus*

iron; Brendon Hill mines, 106 107; ironworks, 110 8

Iron Age

bibliography, 109 75

finds; animal remains, 83 163-5, 111 23; armourer's workshop, 114 103; beads, 88 73-6; bronzes, 96 108-11; brooches, 114 103; cist burials, 88 73-6; coins, 95 144-5, 109 59, 108, 112 103-4; currency bars, 95 143, 109 59; daggers, 83 161; dice, 99 110; fibulae, 95 171, 112 30, 35; gold bar, 112 108-9; harness plate, 95 57; iron slag, 108 48, 84-5; miscellaneous, 112 30; pottery, 81 140, 142-5, 83 160-1, 163, 96 122, 98 158, 99 109, 104 16, 105 71-2, 106 16, 62, 63, 65, 108 48, 70, 160, 161, 111 10, 112 27, 29, 113 17, 22, 24, 25, 26-39, 44, 47, 51, 66-7, 114 106, 115 56; rings, 112 29, 30; scabbards, 82 161; spindlewhorls, 83 160-1; tankards, 85 193-8

hillforts, 109 59-60

settlements in central Somerset in LPRIA, 113 51-3

sites; Alstone, Highbridge, 103 17, 104 16, 113 44-55; Barrow Mead, Bath, 105 61, 70-2; Broomfield, 109 60; Cadbury Castle, 99 109-10, 106 62, 63, 65, 112 108-9, 114 102, 103; Cadbury Camp, Tickenham, 84 35-6; Cadbury, Congresbury, 115 51-2; Camerton, 83 155-65; Cannington, 93 3, 113 66-7;

Iron Age sites (cont.)

Chalice Well, 108 160, 161; Christon, 114 7; Clevedon, 83 73-6; Elworthy, 96 14; Ham Hill, 109 60; Hayes Wood, 81 133-48; Hembury, 95 25; Henley Wood, Yatton, 106 16; Hole Ground, 113 53; Kenn, 111 10; Lamyatt, 109 60; Littleton, 97 22, 23; Meare, 112 22, 26-30; Membury, 95 21-2; Norton Fitzwarren, 114 106, 115 56; Podimore, 97 189; Polden Hills, 109 60; Star, Shipham, 105 16, 108 48-50, 70; Weston Zoyland, 113 17-44, 50-5; Wraxall, 103 15

south western 'B' culture, 95 56-7
tribal distribution, 109 59

See also barrows, briquetage mounds, Celtic art, MLV

IRON AGE FARMSTEAD AT PODIMORE, by H. S. L. Dewar, 97 189 *illus*

iron objects; Barrow Mead, 105 76; Cheddar, 110 69-71; Gatcombe, 112 52-3; spur, 108 66; Weston Zoyland, 113 39. *See also* MLV, RB

Irving, sir Henry, 84 39

Isham of Ile Brewers, arms, 84 72

Isle Abbots, 105 79n, 81, 114 56, 57

Isle Brewers, 81 265, 84 72, 91, 114 56, 57

isolation booths, 90 56

Ive, Thomas, 108 130

Ivery of Donyatt, arms, 84 82

Iyle (Jula), 99 41

Ivrey, *The House of*, by 1st Earl of Egmont, 82 40

Ivythorne, 84 74, 89; Roman villa, 96 51

'Jacks', Axbridge, 91 25

Jackson, rev J. E., on Farleigh Hungerford, 87 106n, 107

JACKSON, J. WILFRED

The Burtle Sandbeds of Somerset, 83 172-95 *illus*

Further notes on the Burtle Sandbeds of Somerset, 87 111-6

On animal bones at Hayes Wood Enclosure, 81 146

On animal remains at Camerton, 83 163-5

Jacobite scares, 113 89, 90, 93, 97

- James: I, king, 104 124, 125; George, 98 18; dr Henry, 87 94; John, 98 25
 Janeswere, John, 86 101
 Janyin, Nicholas, 106 57
 Jardine, Ernest, 114 96
 Jarrett, Stephen, 111 36
 Jeane, John, arms, 85 143
 Jeanes, John, 112 82
 JEFFERIES, F. W.
 Roman Burial and Other Remains at Wickhouse Farm, Saltford, 95 106-11 *illus*
 Jefferies (Jeffreys), Nicholas, mayor of Bridgwater, 106 67, 74, 113 87
 JEFFRIES, I. I., 113 113; obituary, 114 121 *illus*
 The Old Almshouses, St. James's Street, Taunton, 106 81-7 *illus* reviews; *Old Mendip*, 109 109-10; *The Quest for Arthur's Britain*, 112 110-1
 Jekyll, rev George, 109 79 *et seq*
 Jennings: John, 88 72; William, 88 67; William, 96 89, 100
 jetons, 85 116, 105 68, 69n
 Jew, The Wandering, 89 60
 Jewe (d'Ewe), family, 108 36, 37; arms, 84 71, 83
 Joanes, Thomas, 95 103
 Jocelyn (Joselin), bp BW, 82 29, 106, 108, 94 124, 126, 128, 96 230, 98 70, 107 69, 109 29
 Johan, John Petit, 108 127
 John: carpenter, 98 70; plumber, 98 70
 John, king, 82 136, 86 67, 103 27, 29-30, 35, 104 65, 66; charter to Axbridge, 91 25; coin of, 86 68n; sheriff of Somerset, 89 1; at Stogursey, 87 13; at Taunton, 86 68n
 Johnson: Henry Stuart, 95 17; John, merchant taylor, 96 80, 85, 90, 101, 105, 106
 Jolliffe family, 103 65; H.G.H. See Hylton, 3rd baron; Thomas, 97 55
 Jones: Cadwallader, 82 38; Grace, 106 74; Inigo, 96 148; I. Fitzroy H., *q.v.*; Richard, 105 98; Richard, 107 36, 42, 51, 52
 JONES, I. FITZROY H., obituary, 96 246-7
 Aspects of Poor Law Administration, Seventeenth to Nineteenth Centuries, from the Trull Overseers' Accounts, 95 72-105
 JONES, I. FITZROY H. (cont.)
 John Lane, Chancellor of Lichfield, 93 135-6
 Somerset Fairs, 91 71-81
 Jonson family, 85 55, 56, 57, 58
 JOPE, E. M.,
 Mediaeval Pottery from Pagans Hill, Chew Stoke, 96 137-42 *illus*
 Jordan, John, 87 93, 96
 Joules, Merrily (Morella), 84 20
 Judd, Arnold, *Life of Bishop Bekyn-ton*, 106 110
 jugs. See RB under pewter
 Jumièges, abbey of, 82 34
 Karslake, Thomas, 115 32
 Kary, John de, 105 58
 Kat, Richard, 101 100
 Keene family, 95 75; Edward, 95 85; Sedwell, 96 88
 KEIL, IAN
 The Chamberer of Glastonbury Abbey in the Fourteenth Century, 107 79-92
 Corrodies of Glastonbury Abbey in the Later Middle Ages, 108 113-131
 The Garden at Glastonbury Abbey, 1333-34, 104 96-101
 Keinton Mandeville, barn, 114 61
 Kelke of Bristol, arms, 84 88
 Kelston, William, 98 27
 Kelston, 85 142, 99 46
 KELTING, E. L.,
 The Rivers and Sea Walls of Somerset, 112 12-20 *illus*
 obituary of Philip Sturdy, 99 139
 Kelway of Stoford in Barwick, arms, 84 90, 97
 Kemp, William, 108 134, 136
 Kempland, Jonathan, 90 51
 Kemys of Bedminster, arms, 84 92
 Ken, Thomas, bp BW, 90 62, 65-6, 93 72, 73
 Kenn, 108 97; IA pottery, 111 10; Kenn-Yatton moors settlement area, 110 9; RB drainage, 112 8
 KENNARD, A. S.
 Notes on the Mollusca from the Burtle Beds of Othry and Shapwick, 87 115-6
 Report on the Non-marine Mollusca; at Camerton, 83 165; at Hayes Wood, 81 145
 Kennedy, Francis Malcolm Evory, obituary, 90 103 *illus*
 Kennion, George Wyndham, bp BW, 90 69
 Kentisbere, arms, 84 75
 Kentsford farm, Watchet; land boundaries at, 98 122, 125; place-name, 95 112, 118-9
 Kentus, Simon, 108 122
 Kenwolf, king, 99 67
 KER, NEIL
 Four Mediaeval Manuscripts in the Taunton Castle Museum, 96 224-8 *illus*
 Kermarthyn, John, 110 33
 Ketter, Thomas, 89 11
 Kettlewell, Mrs., club brasses, 81 9
 Keu, William le, 108 125
 Keville, Thomas, 108 126
 Kewstoke, 94 118, 97 150, 99 38; human remains at, 93 103-7; piscina, 101 124, 104 143; pulpit, 94 74, 79
 Keylway, Thomas, 105 121, 124
 Keynesham, Thomas of, 104 96
 Keynsham, 82 50; abbey, 85 136, 87 54, 104 130-1, 109 67, 112 77, 82; fairs, 82 102-3, 99 68, 70; market, 99 68; monastery, 99 68; mosaic pavement, 94 9; water-mill, 109 72
 Keynsham and Saltford Local History Society, 110 10, 113 8
 Keyt family, 83 53
 Kidder, Richard, bp BW, 90 66, 91 33, 93 70, 71
 Kidgell, Stephen, 106 67, 73
 Kille, H. W., obituary, 107 116-7; on Chalice Well, 89 56
 Kilmersdon, 98 48, 99 43; coal, field, 97 47, 48, 50, 63, 70, 98 17, 20, 21, 28; heraldic animals on church, 107 105-7; manor house, 91 116
 Kilmington, fair, 91 76, 80
 kilns, lime. See lime
 kilns, pottery. See Donyatt, Ham Green, RB, Stowey, tiles
 Kilve, 95 167; fair 82 147, 99 70; lias beds, 89 67; mining, 115 69; Roman coin hoard, 97 191
 Kimmeridge shale; chairleg, 95 176; spindle-whorls, 96 69, 111 8; table foot, 96 233. See also MLV
 Kindersley, Henry, 96 82, 83n, 90

- King: Edward, 112 86; Edward J., *Years beyond Memory*, 98 163; John, 95 98; Oliver, bp BW, 96 182-3, 184, 187; Walker, 81 130; Walter, arms, 85 143. *See also* Meade-King
- Kinglake: Alexander William, *Eothen*, 88 23, 24; Robert Arthur, 88 24; William, physician, 90 14
- King's Brompton. *See* Brompton Regis
- Kingsdon; church, 103 36, 37, 57; enclosure award, 103 66; Kingsdon Cary, 103 69-71; manor of, 103 22-71; Roman villas, 96 49-50
- Kingsdown Camp, Mells, 81 134, 136, 137, 91 117
- Kingsmill family, 82 34
- Kingson (Kingston), Thomas, 87 96
- King's Sedgemoor, 112 15, 18, 114 9; oak piles in, 91 109
- Kingston family, 84 78, 94 102, 103, 104, 108; Thomas, 98 23
- Kingston St. Mary, 83 116, 84 140, 95 73; church, 83 62, 87 86, 98, 105 81; cruck buildings, 114 56, 57, 58; land boundaries at, 98 119-20, 123; manor house, 83 61-2; mining, 115 69; parish records, 87 85-105; poor house, 87 103; relief for distressed travellers, 87 87, 89; stocks, 87 88; turnpike road, 87 102; vestry, 1831, 87 104; vicarage, 87 103; Yea's house, Cushuish, 96 151. *See also* Nailbourne
- KINGSTON ST. MARY, PARISH RECORDS OF, 1641-1852, by Robert W. Ramsey, 87 85-105
- Kingston Seymour, 84 90, 92, 106 55; Bulbeck manor, 107 23; RB site, 107 23, 111 10, 112 8
- Kingstone, 112 83; church register, 91 4
- Kingweston, 84 141; Roman buildings at Magotty Pagotty, 96 50
- Kitnore. *See* Culhone
- Kittisford Barton, plasterwork, 96 148
- Kitson, Mrs., 109 86
- Knapp, 82 135
- Knatchbull, Norton, 91 111; arms, 85 143-4
- Kneller, sir Godfrey, 90 66
- Knight family, 83 62, 94 98-101; from Kingston St. Mary, 87 88, 97; James, 111 43; J.D., 109 87; Thomas, 95 105
- Knighton (Dorset), 103 34, 42-3, 49
- Knights Hospitallers, 96 236
- knives. *See* BA
- Knollys, sir Francis, 98 72
- Knolton, Richard, 108 120
- Knowle, 85 139
- Knowle Hill (Noah's Hill), West Monkton, 90 46, 57
- Knowles, arms, 84 75
- Knyfton, George, 113 90
- Kymer, William, 112 81
- Kytchen of Bristol, arms, 84 86
- labour, conditions of; Bath in 19C, 108 132-43 *passim*; in Somerset coalfields, 98 31-50
- lace, 86 15
- lachrymatories. *See* RB
- Lacy: Henry, e of Lincoln, 82 120; William, 83 119, 108 44
- Lake, Arthur, bp BW, 90 62, 64
- Lambrook, East, curing chamber, 115 46
- Lammacraft, Richard, 108 134
- Lamore, 99 41
- Lamyatt; Creech Hill camp, 90 59, 109 60; RB site, 115 8
- LAND TENURE, POST-MEDIAEVAL, PRESTON PLUCKNETT, by R. deZ. Hall, 105 111-32 *map* demesne, 115-7; enclosure, 117-9; homesteads, 123-7; land values, 132, leases, 127-32; lessees, 119-23; manorial history, 111-2; synopsis, 112-3; topography, 113-5
- Landsdown, Richard, arms, 85 144
- Lane: Charles, 109 82; George, 109 82; John, 110 33; John (several), 93 135-6
- Langdon, John, 88 57, 63
- LANGDON, MADGE
- Excavations near Crandon Bridge, Puriton, 115 53-4
- Motorway (M5) sites, 115 54
- Langeford, 99 38, 43-4, 47
- Langford, Richard, 90 51
- Langford Budville, 84 83, 95 104, 115 99 38, 44; Wellisford, *q.v.*
- Langford in Burrington and Churchill, 99 38, 43
- Langford, Lower; RB site, 107 22
- Langham near Chard, 84 71
- Langley, surgeon, 95 93
- Langlond, John, 91 32
- LANGMAID, NANCY G.
- Excavations at Norton Fitzwarren, 1970 and 1971, 114 105-6, 115 55-6
- review of *The Archaeology of Exmoor* by L. V. Grinsell, 115 68
- LANGMAID, PHILIP A.,
- Excavations at Taunton Town Mills site, 1967, 112 106-7
- Norton Camp Excavations, 1968, 112 107-8
- LANGMAN, ARCHIBALD, obituary, 95 185-6
- North Cadbury Court, 81 20-4
- Langport, 84 153, 90 17, 94 111; battle of, 85 102; burh, 99 50, 109 64; fairs, 82 137-8, 91 76; floods, 112 P1.III; market, 99 51; mint, 109 65; origins and early government, 99 51; sandbeds, 83 180-1; Westover market, 99 70
- Langridge; fair, 82 91, 91 73, 76, 99 69; Roman table, 96 233
- Langton: Joseph, 85 144, 94 8, 12, 105 89, 90, 91, 92 112 90; Thomas, bp, 86 60, 61, 98 70; William, 110 30, 31, 38. *See also* Gore Langton
- Langworth, John, D. D., 96 88
- Lansdown; archaeological finds, 114 104-5; fair, 82 89-90, 99 95; penny of Edward the Elder, 99 105; pewter, 109 60
- LANSDOWN, BATH, SURFACE FINDS FROM, by J. P. Greene, 114 104-5
- Lanvyan, Andrew, 110 30, 31, 38
- Larkhill (Yeovil), Roman discoveries at, 95 175-6
- Latimers of Duntish, 103 32-3, 55, 108 37
- latin hexameter machine, 97 24
- latrines. *See* RB
- Laud, William, bp BW, 90 64
- Laugharne (Carm), 103 50, 54, 57n
- Laundey, Stephen, 89 43
- Laver: John, 110 45, 47; Thomas of Lambrook, 82 123, 110 45, 47
- Law, George Henry, bp BW, 90 62, 68-9
- lawday court, 99 52
- LAWRENCE, J. F.
- review of *The Chantries of Wm. Canynges*, 95 187-8
- Men and Mining in the Quantocks*, 115 69
- Leace, William, 112 63

- lead; mining, 93 11, 109 61, 73, 114 30; pigs in Ireland, 101 88; smelting, 97 61, 62
- lead and tin objects. *See* MLV, RB
- LEAD FROM THE MENDIPS, FOUR ROMAN PIGS OF, by L. S. Palmer and H. W. W. Ashworth, 101 52-88 *illus*
additional note, 88; analyses, 67-9; associated finds, 69-71; description of pigs, 58-69; inscriptions, 58-63, 81-4; laminae, 64-7; site, 53-6; summary, 78-80; techniques, 71-2
- Lear, Thomas, launderer, 108 136
- leather sales, 112 65, 66
- Lech, William, 110 33
- lect. *See* weights and measures
- Ledbury, John, 108 130
- LEECH, R. H.
Excavations on Bradley Hill, 114 100-1
Excavations at Catsgore, 114 104, 115 57-8
- Leech Lake (Meare), placename, 96 156
- leeches, 108 137
- leeks, 104 95, 100 101
- Legh, de, family, 89 37; of Wells, 84 80
- Leiden Museum, glass bowl in, 92 93 *illus*
- Leigh: in Chard, 85 142; in Pitminster, 95 73; in Street (*Lantocai*), 95 117-8, 96 152
- LEIGHTON, OLIVER T.,
Excavations at Priory Farm, Stogursey, 1941, 88 82-5 *illus*
- Leighton, Wilfred, obituary, 111 73-4
- Leland, John, *Itinerary*, 82 42, 43, 109 71, 115 29
- Lely, sir Peter, 90 65
- Lemaistre family, 106 110
- lemmings, banded, 104 87
- Lendinis* (*Lindinis*), 96 189
- Leng, Hugh le, 108 123
- Lengynour, Robert, architect, 108 121
- Lennard, Sampson, Bluemantle Pursuivant, 90 82
- Leodgaresburgh*. *See* Montacute
- leper hospitals; Ilchester, 94 170; St. Margaret's, near Taunton, *q.v.*
- Lepidoptera. *See* Entomology
- LEPIDOPTERA IN SOMERSET, by A. R. Hayward, 85 210-25
- Lepidoptera of Somerset*, by A. H. Turner, 99 114
- Leptidea*, 104 30-1
- Lestrangle family, 81 33, 121, 122
- Lestre, William de, 82 203, 206, 207
- Lethbridge: John, arms, 85 144; sir Wroth, 83 123
- Levenyth, Nigel, 106 55
- Leversegge, Edmund, 82 95, 84 23, 95
- Lewes, Philip de, 108 120
- Lewis: J. O., 82 96, 94 21; William, 112 90
- Leygrave family, 108 117, 118, 121
- lias, blue, 89 66, 67, 98 157, 99 137, 101 154, 107 60-3, 109 69
- libraries, 115 71; Clumber, 84 59, 61; parochial, 112 73
- licensed premises, 110 10
- lichens. *See* botanical records
- LICHFIELD, JOHN LANE, CHANCELLOR OF, by I. F. Jones, 93 135-6
- Liddon, surgeon, 95 93
- Ligonier, gen sir John (lord Ligonier), 105 90, 93, 94, 95
- Lillesdon, 84 82
- LILLY, D.,
A Romano-British Pottery Kiln Site at Venus Street, Congresbury, 108 172-4
- Lilly, John, 111 49
- Lilstock 112 18
- lime and lime-kilns. 97 52, 53, 61, 108 111, 113 98, 115 9
- Limington, 82 127
- Limply Stoke (Wilts), 106 43; Roman coins, 81 135
- Lincoln, de, family, 103 30-2
- linseed, 104 92, 94, 100, 101
- lions, 104 87
- Liteland* (Huish Episcopi), 84 141, 99 47
- LITTLE, BRYAN
Bath and Westminster, 96 182-7
- Little Elm, ironworks, 97 61
- Littleton (Compton Dundon); Roman villa, 97 22-3
- Littleton, High; coalmining, 97 50, 62, 64, 75-6; coalpits listed, 98 53
- Litton (Chewton Mendip), placename, 96 156-7
- Liverpool museum, 88 3, 25-6
- LIVERSIDGE, J.,
Shale Foot of a Roman Table from Upper Langridge Farm, 96 233 *illus*
- Lloid, John, 108 131
- Loc, moneyer, 94 115, 116, 117
- Lock: Alen, 95 105; Timothy, 90 10; William, 95 104
- Locke: Ambrose, 109 86; John, philosopher, 84 25; Richard, MS *Survey of Somerset*, 85 241, 242, 113 69
- Locking; enclosures, 113 74; pulpit, 94 74-5, 79
- LOCKING, ROMAN SITE ON R.A.F. STATION AT, by C. M. Sykes, 95 173-4
- Lockyer, John, 85 144, 110 44, 45, 47, 48, 50
- Locock, Richard, 88 72
- Lodereforda*, 99 45
- Lomys. *See* Henton
- LONG, EDWARD T.,
Two South Somerset Churches, 109 36-9
- Long: George, 98 23; John, 87 96; Robert, 98 22; Thomas, 98 22; Walter, 105 96, 99; William, 97 71, 98 18, 22, 23, 26, 31, 115 32
- Long Ashton, 84 85, 94, 85 137
- LONG BARROWS OF NORTH SOMERSET, CHAMBERED, by A. Bulleid, 87 56-71 *illus*
- long-houses, 95 58
- Long Load bridge, 84 7
- Long Parliament, 110 42; parties in, 110 40-1
- Longsword, William, 82 108, 120, 91 25
- loom-weights. *See* MLV, RB
- Lopen; fair, 82 127-8, 91 77
- lords lieutenant, 105 30, 33, 113 108
- Loring, sir Nigel, 82 149, 99 59
- Lortie, arms, 84 75
- LOTTERY IN JACOBEOAN BRIDGWATER, by T. B. Dilks, 89 79-83
- Lovebound, Juliana, 106 57
- Lovel (Lovell) family, 86 65, 95 18, 103 55-6, 60, 70; of Clevedon, arms, 84 91; Edmund, arms, 85 144; John, 105 90, 98, 99; Richard, 82 109, 123
- Lovesft family, 108 96
- Loviband, messrs., brewers, 109 87, 88

- Lovington, 81 48, 90 17; cruck buildings, 114 50, 51
low side windows, 85 60, 101 119, 124, 104 143
Lowle of Clevedon, arms, 84 86, 88
Loxton; piscina, 101 119; pulpit, 94 76-7, 79
Lucar of Bridgwater, arms, 84 88
Luccombe, 99 44, 112 57
Luckham, 84 75
Lucy, de, family, 103 36, 40-1, 63-4
Ludwyke (Lowyk), John, 108 128-9
Luffe: Edith, 111 46; Thomas, 111 42, 47; William, 111 39, 46, 48
Lufton; Roman villa, 92 41-3, 97 91-112
Lughtenbergh: Richard de, 108 113, 114, 123; William de, 82 151
Lugwardine, John, 106 50
Lulsgate Bottom; axehead, 110 115-6
Lumbry, John, 95 101
Lunde, John, 96 84, 86, 89, 98, 99, 103, 104
Lundy Island, 103 60; de Mariscos on, 92 16
Lush, John, 112 77
Luttrell family, 92 32-9 *passim*; sir Andrew, 95 17; Francis, 82 216, 89 89n; George, 81 59, 82 149, 214, 96 147, 108 38, 40; Henry Fownes, arms, 85 144; sir Hugh, 82 149, 211, 213, 84 94, 86 77, 78n; Thomas, 108 41
Luxborough, 84 80; Roman coin hoard, 97 191
Lydeard, Bishops, 112 75; fair, 82 145-6, 91 73, 76-7, 99 70; land holdings in, 98 123; treasure trove from East Combe, 101 130
Lydeard St. Lawrence, 83 116; fair, 82 146; Roman coin hoard, 97 192
Lydford, John, 106 53
Lydford, West; fair, 82 118, 91 73, 99 69
Lye (Leigh), surgeon, 95 93
Lymphsham, 91 34, 95 172; fair, 91 80; piscina, 101 122; urn, 95 172-3
lynchets, 81 37
Lyncombe; fair, 82 90-1
Lynwraye, Francis, 94 89, 91
Lyng, 85 101, 87 110, 112 73, 83-4, 114 76; burghal hidage, 111 64-6; market, 99 69
Lyons, arms, 84 85, 94
Lyte: Henry Maxwell, *q.v.*; of Lytes Cary, 84 77, 86 147, 103 39, 69; Thomas, 104 124-5
LYTE, HENRY MAXWELL, obituary, 86 146-8
The Manor of Poyntington, 82 203-16
The History of Dunster, 82 148
LYTE JEWEL, THE, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 104 124-5 *illus*
Lytes Cary, 84 77, 94 38, 96 144n
Maby, J. Cecil, on charcoals and soils from Combe Beacon, 81 102-4
Macalister, R. A. S., on Caratacus Stone, 83 167
Macdermot, E. T., *History of the Forest of Exmoor*, 83 169-70, 91 103
McDERMOTT, M. B., review of *John Whitson and the Merchant Community of Bristol*, by P. McGrath, 115 69-70
McDOWALL, R. W.
The Old Almshouses, St. James's Street, Taunton, 106 81-7 *illus*
The George Hotel, Yeovil, 109 84-97 *illus*
Macfadyan, W. A. *Geological Highlights of the West Country*, reviewed, 114 118-9
McGrath, Patrick, *John Whitson and the Merchant Community of Bristol*, reviewed, 115 69-70
Machon, John, 110 30
MacInnes, C. M., *Bristol and the Slave Trade*, reviewed, 107 110
McLean, Eliza Mary, 109 23
McMURTRIE, JAMES, OF RADSTOCK, 1839-1914, by the Earl Waldegrave, 114 27-36 *illus*
madder, 104 97, 100, 101
Maeldulf, 106 36
Maesbury Camp, 82 33
Magotty Pagotty (Kingweston), 96 50
Maiden Bradley, 85 136, 97 60
Maidenbroche, 108 95
Major, John, 95 103
MAKINS, F. K.
Ice-casing of Plants in the Winter of 1940, 86 140-1
MALDEN, R. H.
The Relevance of Archaeology, 89 6-9
Malet family, 93 83, 99 60; rev Alexander, 83 124, 85 145, 93 82; sir Alexander, 93 78; Anne, Malet family, (cont.)
93 82; Baldwin (several), 81 29-30, 82 145, 93 69, 74; of Enmore, 84 77, 92 31; sir John, 108 42; Octavius Warre, 81 29; sir Thomas, 81 29, 82 215; William (several), 90 41, 108 34
Malesherbe family, 99 41
Malherbe, William, 82 109
Mallarre, rev Nicholas, 112 72, 83
Malmesbury, William of; on Bradford on Avon, quoted, 95 31, 32; on *Brannocmynstre*, 96 154n; on Glastonbury Abbey, 106 29-30, 31; on pre-Conquest church, 106 39-40
Malta, early railways in, 107 32-3
Maltravers family, 99 41
mammalian remains. *See* animal remains
mammals. *See* animal remains, badgers, bats, beavers, bison, boars, cats, deer, dogs, elephants, elks, foxes, goats, hares, hedgehogs, hippopotami, horses, hyaenas, lemmings, lions, mammoths, moles, otters, oxen, pigs, pikas, pine martens, rabbits, rodents, sheep, shrews, squirrels, stoats, *Urus*, voles, wolves
MAMMALS SEEN IN THE GROUNDS OF TAUNTON SCHOOL, by E. G. Neal, 106 123-6
mammoth 95 167, 104 87, 107 96
MAMMOTH REMAINS AND PLEISTOCENE IMPLEMENTS FOUND ON THE WEST SOMERSET COAST, by A. L. Wedlake, 95 167-8
Manasses, cook to William I, 99 153, 155
Manchip: Robert, 111 43; Thomas, 106 71
Maningford, arms, 84 84
Maniola jurtina in scientific research, 104 32-6
Manley, John, 108 136
MANORIAL SYSTEM, ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE, (drawn from the history of Kingsdon in the hundred of Somerton), by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 103 22-71 *illus*
introductory, 24-6; Honor of Gloucester, 26-8; de Gouvris family and the mesne lordship, 28-33; junior branch of the de

Manorial System (cont.)

- Gouvis family, 34-49; sir Guy de Bryan and reps. 50-62; Arundells of Wardour, 62-6; Moody family, 66-7; Neal family, 67-9; Kingsdon Cary, reputed manor of, 69-71; pedigrees between 70 & 71
 Addenda and corrigenda, 104 141-2
 Mansell, 99 42
 Manton, rev Thomas, 96 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 89, 95, 101
 manuscripts; four from Taunton Castle Museum, 96 224-8; of manor of Taunton Deane transferred to Somerset Record Office, 81 60; Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia*, 96 229; Society's MSS transferred to Somerset Record Office, 113 105-6
 MANUSCRIPTS, FOUR MEDIAEVAL IN THE TAUNTON CASTLE MUSEUM, by Neil Ker, 96 224-8 *illus*
 bible, 13C, 227-8; book of hours, 225-6; miscellaneous theology, 226-7; *Polychronicon* of Ranulph Higden, 224-5
 Map of the County of Somerset, by W. Greenwood, 113 69
 Maperton, piscina, 104 142
 Mapperton (Dorset), 103 60; manor house, 85 42
 Maraley, John, 110 33
 Marbled White butterfly. *See Melanargia*
 marbles, 113 12
 March, ee of. *See* Mortimer
 March, William of, bp BW, 94 126, 107 70, 71
 Marchant (Marchaunte) (Mercator): George, 109 86; Giles, 88 72; John, 101 101, 103 106; Philip, 105 58; William, 89 46
 Mare, de la, family, 81 120, 121, 122, 94 108; sir John, 94 39
 Margam Abbey, tiles, 87 51, 53
 marine transgression. *See* sea levels
 Marisco, de, family, 82 37, 92 15, 16
 Mark, Edward S., 92 21
 Mark, 84 140; fair, 91 80; glass, 86 84; piscina, 101 123
 Marke: William, 110 31, 38; William Temlett, 81 60
 Markes family, 109 86

- markets, 84 153; granting of, 99 49-74 *passim*; not to conflict with existing market, 99 69
 Markham, sir Griffin, 91 111
 Marksbury, 112 84; coalmining, 98 18; placename, 96 152, 157
 Marreys, John, 108 125
 Marsh, Thomas, 110 35
 Marshall: of Ivythorne, arms, 84 74; John, 96 89; William, 108 41; William, *The Rural Economy of the West of England*, 113 70
 Marshfield, rev John, 112 80
 Marston (Frome), 85 136, 106 80
 Marston Magna, 112 84; church, 81 38-42; Court garden, 81 42; fair, 82 122, 99 69; mediaeval site, 111 11; Nether Adber, 108 95, 96
 Marten: Catharine, 111 47; John, 96 87
 Martin: Gerard, arms, 85 144; John, painter, 93 3; John, 88 70; Nicholas, 82 118; of Seaborough, 112 87; Thomas, 106 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72; Thomas, shipwright, 111 45; William, lord Martin, 94 94, 95; William, of Totnes, 96 92, 95
 Martock, 81 25, 58, 268, 90 18, 99 45; cruck building, 114 56, 60; fair, 82 136-7, 91 73; market, 99 70; Treasurer's house, 94 25, 36-7
 Martyn: Ann, 97 161; William, 108 97, 110 45, 112 87
 Mason: Adam the, 115 40, 41; Walter the, 115 40, 41
 Marwood, James, arms, 85 145
 MASON, DORRIEN
 Note on Human Skeleton found at Cooks Hill Wood near Wookey Hole, 97 186-7
 MASON, EDMUND J. & DORRIEN
 Report on Human Remains and Material recovered from the River Axe in the Great Cave of Wookey Hole during diving operations from October 1947 to January 1949, 96 238-43 *illus*
 MASONS' MARKS ON WELLS CATHEDRAL CHURCH, by G. A. A. Wright, 94 123-8 *illus*
 masons' marks on village churches, 94 123
 Masselyne, Thomas, 88 48
 Mathew, Anthony, 112 63
 Mathew, Thomas, 90 51

- MATTINGLY, HAROLD,
 Hoard of Late Roman Coins found on Castle Hill, Wiveliscombe, 1946, 92 65-75 *illus*
 Maudeleyn, John, 108 128
 Maunsel (Mauncell), arms, 84 78
 Mautravers family, arms, 84 96, 103 70
 Mawdley: of Nunney, arms, 84 91; of Wells, arms, 84 72
 Mawe, Leonard, bp BW, 90 64
 Maxwell-Lyte, *See* Lyte, Maxwell
 Maye, of Charterhouse on Mendip, arms, 84 74
 mayflies (Ephemeroptera). *See* Entomology
 Mayne, John, plumber, 96 97
 Mazon, Alice le, 101 105
 Meade-King family, 90 50; Richard King, 99 89, 98; dr R. L., *q.v.*
 MEADE-KING, R. L., 83 13, 85 101, 102; obituary, 83 218-9
 Taunton under the Normans, 83 107-12
 Meadow Brown butterfly. *See* *Maniola*
 Meare, 84 78, 89 59, 60, 113 74, 114 75; amber beads from, 97 184-5; neolithic pottery, 82 160-2; piscina, 101 16; placename, 95 119; pulpit, 94 76, 79
 MEARE EAST, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1966, 1968, by M. Avery, 112 21-39 *illus*
 Meare Lake Village
 excavations; 81 256-8 *illus*, 82 236-7, 83 209-11, 84 169-71, 94 164, 95 170-1, 96 231, 97 187-8, 98 157-9, 99 137, 101 154-6
 finds; amber and jet, 84 170, 98 159; animal remains, 81 257, 82 237, 83 211, 84 171; antler, objects of, 81 257, 82 236, 83 210, 84 170, 95 171, 97 188, 98 158, 159, 99 137, 101 156; armlets, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210, 84 170, 98 158; arrowheads, 81 257, 95 171; beads, glass, 81 257, 82 236, 83 210, 84 170, 95 171, 96 231, 98 157, 159; bone objects, 81 257, 82 236, 83 210, 84 170, 96 231, 97 188, 98 157, 101 155; bracelets, 82 237, 98 159; bronze objects, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210, 84 170, 95 171, 99 137, 101 155; brooches, 81 257, 84 170; coins (Roman), 81 257, 82

Meare Lake Village (cont.)

237, 101 156; combs, weaving, 81 257, 82 236, 83 210, 84 170, 95 171, 97 188, 98 157, 158, 101 155; crucibles, 92 237, 83 210, 84 170, 94 164; daggers, 81 257, 82 237; dice, 94 164, 99 137; fibulae, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210, 84 170, 94 164, 95 171, 98 158, 99 137; flint objects, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210, 84 171, 94 164, 96 231, 97 188; horse trappings, 83 210, 95 171, 97 188, 98 159; human remains, 82 237; iron objects, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210, 84 170, 94 164; Kimmeridge shale, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210, 84 170, 95 171, 97 188, 98 159; knives, 82 237, 83 210, 84 170, 98 159; lead objects, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210; loom-weights, 95 171, 101 155; pottery, 81 257, 82 237, 83 211, 84 171, 94 164, 95 171, 97 188, 98 157, 99 137, 101 155; querns, 81 257, 82 237, 83 211, 84 171, 94 164, 95 171, 97 188, 98 157, 99 137, 101 155; rings, 81 257, 82 237, 95 171; sickles, 81 257, 82 237; slingstones, 84 171; spearheads, 96 231, 98 159; spindlewhorls, 81 257, 82 237, 83 210, 84 170, 94 164, 95 171, 96 231, 99 137, 101 155; spoons (Roman), 95 171, 101 156; stone objects, 81 257, 82 237, 83 211, 84 170

See also Meare, East

Meare Lake Village, Vols I and III, reviewed, 94 168, 111 71-2

measures. See weights and measures
Mecoptera. See Entomology

Mediaeval

administration, 86 86-113, 107 79-92
barns, 111 9
bestiaries, 83 89, 90-106 *passim*
bibliography, 109 76-7
bowls, 84 100-3
bronze knop, 109 5
burial grounds, 104 15
cloth trade, 101 89-107
coins, 83 65, 86 68, 96 235, 105 41, 68, 108 109
cultivation terraces, 107 23
deserted villages, 109 67
domestic architecture, 109 67

Mediaeval (cont.)

drains and drainage, 88 85, 97 25-6, 112 14, 15
fortified sites, 109 67
human remains, 93 103-7
ironworks, 110 8
keys, 105 76
masons' marks, 94 123-8, 95 180
manorial system, 103 22-71
manuscripts, 96 224-8
moated enclosures, 104 17, 106 17-18, 109 67, 111 11
pottery, 85 124-5, 95 179, 180, 96 123, 137-41, 239, 103 17, 104 14, 105 73, 107 77-8, 108 68-70, 162-3, 109 8, 69, 110 67, 77, 95, 106-7, 111 9
prices, 86 95
querns, 106 90
rings, 96 235-7
schist hones, 86 64, 96 237-8, 105 75
seals, 94 92-110
sites and excavations, Ashton, Long, 107 23; Barrow Mead, Bath, 105 61-76; Beckery, 114 6; Berrow, 109 7, 115 8; Blackford, Wedmore, 107 72-8; Broomfield, 95 179-80; Burnham, 108 18, 109 6-7; Chalice Well, Glastonbury, 108 145-63; Cheddar, 108 99-112, 110 52-84; Crandon Bridge, 115 53; Ebbor, 112 7; Hinton Priory, 96 162-5, 103 76-80; Horsey, 115 54; Kewstoke, 93 103-7; Keynsham, 104 130-1; Marston Magna, 111 11; Ponters Ball, 114 6; Poundisford, 86 124-8; Star, Shipham, 108 68-70; Steep Holme, 107 128; Stogursey, 88 82-5; Winthill, 104 15; Witham Priory, 110 7-8, 111 7-8, 112 6; Wraxall, 103 15, 105 37
spoons, 86 64
spurs, 105 76
stone quarrying, 109 69
tiles, 81 28, 263, 85 111, 127, 180, 86 124-8, 87 39-55, 95 63-71, 180, 96 162, 163, 107 77
wages, 107 87, 115 41
wall paintings, 82 4, 97 19-20, 109 37, 115 7
See also ecclesiastical, churches, Norman

MEDIAEVAL SITE IN BROOM-FIELD, by H. Catling, 95 179-80

Mediaeval Churches of Bristol, by M. Q. Smith, 114 118

Mediaeval Customs of the Manors of Taunton and Bradford on Tone, by T. J. Hunt, reviewed, 106 109

Mediaeval sites in the Mendip, Cotswold, Wye Valley and Bristol Region, reviewed, 113 109-10

Medical and Health. See Black Death, bloodgroups, elixirs, food, healing, hospitals, human remains, inoculations, isolation, booths, leeches, medicines, midwives, wells (healing), sanitary arrangements

medicines and prophylactics, 91 27, 95 93, 94, 107 89

Medlicott (Medlycott), 81 43, 44, 85 145

megalithic remains, 93 18, 115 29

Megaloptera. See Entomology

Melam, Thomas, 96 86

Melanargia galathea, 104 30

melanism, industrial, 104 40-1

Mellersh, H. E. L., *Archaeology; Science and Romance*, reviewed, 110 118

Melliard, James, arms, 85 145

Mells, 85 143, 94 124n, 104 100, 105 134, 108 114; coalmining, 98 18, 53; fair, 91 80; ironworks, 97 61; manor boundaries, 113 16; tithe barn, 114 61

Melplash Court, 85 46-60

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT FOR THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET, by S. W. Bates Harbin. See Preface

membership of the Society, lists, 81 274-92, 82 248-66, 83 227-45, 84 177-95, 86 160-77, 87 138-53, 90 115-30, 91 129-45, 92 123-41, 94 189-207, 96 259-76, 103 109-24, 106 137-52, 111 92-108

Membury Camp (Devon), 95 21-2

Men and Mining in the Quantocks, by J. Hamilton and J. F. Lawrence, reviewed, 115 69

Mendip Hills; barrows, *q.v.*; coalmining, 97 46-78, 98 17-54, 114 27-36; geology, 82 54-5; in Iron Age, 109 59; Mendip Nature Research Committee, 113 6; *Mines of Mendip*, 111 72; *Old Mendip*, 109 109-10; *Prehistoric Sites*, 110 117, 114 120

- Mendip Hills in Prehistoric and Roman Times*, 114 119
- Mendip Hills, Register of Environmental Research on the*, 114 120
- Mends family, 106 110
- Meoles family, 99 45
- Mercator, *See* Marchant
- merchant gilds and gilds merchant; Bath, 99 49; Bridgwater, 99 57; Ilchester, 99 50; Stoford, 99 61
- Merefield family, 85 12, 71
- Meriet family, 83 113-20 *passim*, 91 77, 104 64; George de, 82 127; John de, 82 127, 85 207, 103 45, 70; Maud, 104 64; sir Simon de, 83 113
- Merrifield (Merryfield) at Ashill, 95 182, 108 97
- Merleghe, William, 82 88
- Merriott, arms, 84 83
- Merriott, 84 73, 86; church, 85 50; fair, 91 77
- Mersh, Thomas, 106 54
- Merton family, 83 59; Guy of, 106 45
- Meryfield of Crewkerne, arms, 84 86
- Mesolithic; bibliography, 109 73; Birdcombe site, 104 106-23; chip-ping floor, 95 169-70; flints, 83 195, 107 96, 108 48, 70, 160, 161, 113 23, 41-2, 50, 115 54; hut site at Wraxall, 103 15; recent develop-ments, 109 49; rock shelter in Hay Wood, 104 15, 105 16-17, 108 15; Sauveterrian industries, 104 111, 116, 120; Star, Shipham, 108 45, 48; Wealden industries, 104 114, 116, 117, 120
- Messenger: Richard le, 108 125; William le, 108 121
- Metford family (Quakers), 81 261, 89 61
- Methwen: Esther, 111 46; Robert, 106 73, 74, 75, 76, 111 46, 113 95
- Mews, Peter, bp BW, 81 45, 90 65
- Michaunte, John, 88 68
- Micheldevor, arms, 84 94
- Michell family, 105 118, 120-31 *passim*; rev Charles, 112 73, 89; rev William, 112 86
- Middlebrooks, 98 123
- Middlecote, 99 47
- Middlezoy, 87 110, 96 88, 90, 107 81, 114 56; bells, 85 101; fair, 82 139; sandbeds, 83 181
- Midford, 97 56
- Midsomer Norton, 98 48, 103 31, 112 84; coalmining, 97 51, 52, 77; coalpits, 98 53; fairs, 82 98, 91 77-8, 99 69; population, 98 33; roads, 97 54
- midwives, 95 92
- Milborne, arms, 84 81
- Milborne Port, 81 42-3, 84 153, 94 111, 106 42, 108 94; fair, 82 121, 99 53; manor, 99 42; market, 99 53; mint, 99 53, 109 65; origins and early government, 99 53; rotten borough, 99 53; Ven House, 81 43-5
- Mildmay: Carew Harvey, 85 145; Paulet St. John, 99 102
- MILES, HENRIETTA AND TREVOR J., Settlement Sites of the late pre-Roman Iron Age in the Somers-et Levels, 113 17-55 *illus*
- Military. *See* constabulary, defence forces, Fencible Infantry, Frome and E. Mendip, goose feathers, lords lieutenant, militia, musters, *posse comitatus*, Somerset Fencible, Somerset Light Infantry, Territorial Army, trained bands, West Somerset Yeomanry, Yeomanry Cavalry
- militia, 95 103-5, 105 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34
- Mill, Nicholas, 88 70
- Miller, Thomas, 95 74
- Mills, John, 111 39
- mills, 84 151, 109 72; fulling, 86 104, 101 90, 92-100, 109 23; horse, 86 98, 104, 108 107; paper, 109 72; Taunton town, 112 106-7; water, 86 99, 104, 90 48, 96 13; wind, 109 71, 112 16
- Milton, manor near Wells, 108 97
- Milton Clevedon, 84 86
- Milverton, Christopher, 112 65
- Milverton, 84 86, 153, 86 105, 106; coins, 82 165; early government, 99 54; fair, 84 172, 91 80; feoffees for the poor, 108 96; market, 99 54; Preston Bower, 108 96, 114 56, 58; Roman coin hoard, 82 165, 97 192; Torrels Preston, 108 96
- Minchin Buckland Priory, 96 235, 236, 237, 114 91
- Minehead; charter, 93 59; fairs, 82 149, 154, 91 81; hobbyhorse, 90 19; market, 99 58; origins and early government, 99 58-9; place-
- Minehead; charter, (cont.) name, 95 119-20; port, 99 58, 59; 59; reredos, 81 259-60. *See also* Hancock, F.
- Mines and Minerals. *See* alabaster, andesite, chert, coal, copper, gyp-sum, iron, lead, lime, salt, salt-petre
- Mines of Mendip*, by J. W. Gough, 111 72
- minsters, Saxon, 106 36-45
- Minterne, Henry, 110 46
- mints, 84 153; Bath, 99 49; Bruton, 99 53; Cadbury Castle, 106 64, 114 102; Crewkerne, 99 54; Il-chester, 84 153, 94 111, 169-70, 99 50; Milborne Port, 99 53; Taunton, 86 48, 99 52; Watchet, 94 111-7, 109 65. *See also* coins
- Mirehouse, rev Thomas Henry, 99 87, 88
- Misterton; history, 98 163; Old Court, 85 69-71
- Mitchel, William, 111 45
- Miton, Thomas, 110 31, 39
- moated enclosures. *See* Mediaeval
- Mogg family, 98 31; George, 98 25; Jacob, 97 55, 98 24; John, 98 24; Richard, 98 23
- Mohun family, 86 65, 92 34, 108 94; John de, 82 148, 206, 207, 208, 209; Reginald, 99 58; Reynold, 82 204; William, 104 63, 108 31
- Moion, William de, 99 42, 43
- MOLE, A. C. Obituary of A. E. Eastwood, 94 166-7
- moles (mammals), 106 126
- Moleton family, 81 57, 82 132
- Moleyns of Bridgwater, arms, 84 82
- Molineux, lieut., 106 71
- Molland (Devon), 93 8
- Mollusca; from Burtle Beds, 83 182-9, 87 113-6; Camerton, 83 165; Hayes Wood, Freshford, 81 145; Star, Shipham, 108 89
- Mollyns, Edward, glovier, 88 59
- Mompesson, Henry, 91 111
- Monceaux family, arms, 85 208, 209
- MONCEAUX, AGNES DE, AND CREWKERNE SCHOOL, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 85 203-9
- Moncellis, William de, 99 43
- Mone, Geoffrey, 110 31, 32, 39
- Monechetone (*Morchetona*), 108 96
- Money, dr, 95 93
- money-changers' tables, 91 28

- moneyers. *See* Godcild, Hunewine, Loc, Sigeric, Sigolf, Siwolf
- money-lenders, 101 104
- Monkton, West, 84 33, 99 78, 83, 105 52, 60, 107 81, 82, 83, 92; boundaries, 84 104-6, 105 53-6; church, 90 7-14; court house, 90 49; Knowle hill, 90 46, 57; monuments, 90 14-15; notes on manor and parish, 90 39-58; Saxon charter, 84 104-6; stocks and whipping post, 90 15-18; Walford, 85 147. *See also* Creechbarrow Hill, St. Margaret's Hospital
- MONKTON, WEST, NOTES ON THE MANOR AND PARISH OF, by E. E. Trotman, 90 39-58
- Monksilver, 112 84; curing chamber, 115 46
- Monkswood, bronze hoard, 109 57
- Monmouth, d of, captured, 89 51
- Monmouth Street Society (Bath), 108 135, 141
- Monmouth tree, 95 18
- Monmouthshire Iron and Coal Coy., 108 139
- Montacute family, 81 33, 82 111, 121, 132, 83 48, 84 81
- Montacute, 84 94, 85 34n, 146; Bishopston tithing, 95 121; borough history, 99 68-9; charter, 99 68; church 92 41; fair, 82 124; inquisition, 82 129; market, 99 68; placename, 95 120-1; plasterwork, 96 147; priory, 82 102, 123, 124, 85 39, 113 109; True Cross, portion of, 82 90, 91, 113
- Montague family, 82 208; Alice, 81 125; James, bp BW, 90 64
- Montalt family, 94 107, 108, 109
- Montford: Almeric de, 86 73; Henry de, 82 96, 97; Roger, 104 73; Simon de, 103 31, 37-9, 41
- Monthermer family, 84 81; Ralph de, 103 28
- MONUMENTAL BRASSES IN SOMERSET, by A. B. Connor. *See* Preface
- monuments; Combwich stone, 86 131-2; rude stone, 83 166-70, 93 17-21
- monuments and tombs; Charlton Mackrell (Lyte), 107 60, 64; Chelvey, 107 64; Combe Florey (de Meriet), 104 64; Monkton, West, 90 14-15; Watchet (Wyndham), 92 88-92. *See also* effigies
- Monyngton, Walter de, abt, 108 116
- Moody, Charles Aaron, 99 75, 94, 96, 103 66-7
- moondials, 85 55
- Moor, arms, 84 75
- Moore: of Bagborough, arms, 84 91; of Drayton, arms, 84 86; James Fussell, antiquarian, 106 88-97 *passim*;—, hatter, 108 139-40; John, 95 78; of Taunton, arms, 84 82; of West Coker, 106 88 *et seq.*, 109 78, 80, 81
- Moorlynch, 84 78, 92 18, 19, 113 13; church, 92 22-5; fair, 82 139, 91 78; sandbeds, 83 178
- MOORLYNCH, FOURTEENTH CENTURY EFFIGY OF A LADY AT, by F. C. Eeles, 81 124-6 *illus*
- Moortown (Swell), 99 41
- Morcomb, Gonmer, 95 94
- Mordaunt family, 103 33; John, arms, 85 145
- More family, 85 47, 48; Robert, 90 51; sir Thomas, 108 117, 131
- More, de la, (Bythemore) family, 84 27, 72, 107 12, 108 121
- Morecote, John, 110 33
- Mores, Hugh, 90 51
- Morgan: of Easton in Gordano, 84 68, 86; Edward, 98 18; F. W., *q.v.*; Wilkins, arms, 85 145; of Witham Friary, arms, 84 76
- MORGAN, F. W.
The Domesday Geograph / of Somerset, 84 139-55 *maps*
- MORLAND, STEPHEN C.,
Some Domesday Manors, 99 38-48
Further Notes on Somerset Domesday, 108 94-8
Hidation on the Glastonbury Estates, a Study in Tax Evasion, 114 74-90
review of *The Domesday Geography of South West England*, 112 111-2
- Morley: Addam, 112 63; Harry, A. R. A., 90 69
- MORLEY, LORD, AT WINCANTON, 1820, by the Earl of Ilches, 93 100-2
- Morris, John, 114 64
- Mortain, counts of, 82 41, 203, 95 18, 99 40, 41, 44, 68, 108 95, 97, 114 76
- Mortimer family, 84 96, 86 86, 87, 88, 89, 94, 102, 109, 110
- Morton, Matilda de, 104 68, 69, 70
- Mortone, Thomas de, 82 49
- mosaics. *See* RB
- Moss: Charles, bp BW, 90 62, 67-8; John, arms, 85 145-6
- mosses. *See* botanical records
- Mostiers, de, family, 103 32
- moths (Lepidoptera). *See* Entomology
- Moting, Peter, 106 54
- motorways, 113 8, 114 4, 7, 115 4, 8, 9, 53
- Mounter, William, 110 35
- Mount Grace Priory, well-houses, 108 159n
- Mowbray family, 81 121, 122; Robert, e of Northumberland, 110 92, 103
- Moxens, William, 95 74
- Moysey, Abel, 105 88, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104; arms, 85 146
- Moythe, arms, 84 93
- Muchelney, 84 81, 91 101, 101 108, 103 93; abbey, 93 3, 96 238, 99 41, 67, 114 76; abbey tiles, 95 68, 69; cruck building, 114 50, 51, 56; fair, 82 136
- Mudford Sock, 99 41
- Muggleworth, Henry, arms, 85 146
- Muleland, 95 73
- Mules, arms, 84 92
- Mulleward, Roger, 90 44
- Mulneham in Staple Fitzpaine, 89 37, 38
- Multon, Maud de, 82 132
- Munday, Richard, 84 61
- Mundham, John, 110 33
- murals. *See* wall paintings
- Musbury (Devon), church, 95 22
- museums. *See* Liverpool, Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society, Somerset County Council
- Musgrave family, 83 40, 41, 90 14, 15, 49, 50, 55, 56
- musicians' galleries; Cameley, 82 38; Coker, West, 109 78; Portishead, 84 34
- Musket, John, 109 30
- musters, 113 108; West Monkton, 90 50-3
- MYCETOZOA OF WEST SOMERSET, by N. G. Hadden and W. Watson, 88 95-104
- Mydleham, Thomas, 96 78, 79, 95, 99, 104

Mylle, Edmund, park-keeper at Poundisford, 86 77
 Mynour, Richard le, 108 119
 Myxomycetes. *See* Mycetozoa
 Nailo, Robert, 88 70
 Nailsbourne (Kingston St. Mary), 87 86, 89 37, 95 73
 Nailsea; Court, 84 27-9, 107 11-12; pulpit, 94 75-6, 80; riots, 99 97
 Naish: Richard, 98 24; R. B., *q.v.*; William, painter, 91 26; William Benjamin, 109 23, 24
 NAISH, R. B.,
 A Traditional Welsh Type of Pigsty in Berrow Village, 107 108-9 *illus*
 Naish, near Bristol, 85 143
 names, field. *See* field names
 names, place. *See* place names
 Nanfan, arms, 84 92
 Nappier, Nathaniel, 112 89
 Nash: Richard, 107 37; of Shipley, 106 110
 Nathan, sir Matthew, 89 49; obituary, 85 246-8; *The Annals of West Coker*, 101 153
National Farmers' Union in Somerset, by O. M. Hallam, reviewed, 115 68-9
 Nattes, John Claude, on early railways, 107 54
Natural History. *See* Arachnida, botanical records, Botany, conservation, Entomology, field meetings, fish, mammals, melanism, Mollusca, Ornithology, polymorphism
Natural History Section
 exhibition, 96 212
 field meetings (previously under botanical section, etc.); Aller, 98 133, 110 121; Asham Wood, 98 131, 115 12; Ashcott, 109 113; Berrow, 98 132-3; Bishopswood, 97 164; Blackborough (Devon), 111 77-8; Blackdown Hills, 112 119; Bossington Beach, 114 128; Braunton Burrows, 110 121-2; Brean Down, 110 122; Brendon Forest, 114 126; Brendon Hills, 114 127; Britty Common, 109 114; Broomfield, 114 127; Buckland Wood, 109 113; Burrington Combe, 98 134; Butleigh, 114 125; Catcott, 97 165, 113 115; Chaffcombe Wood, 109 113;

Natural History Section (cont.)
 Combwich, 110 123; Crook Peak, 112 117; Crowcombe, 98 134-5, 109 114-5; Dawlish Warren, 97 163; Dommett Moor, 97 166, 113 117; Dunster beach, 111 76; Ebbor, 111 76-7; Goblin Combe, 97 164-5, 114 128; Hatch Woods, 114 124-5; Langford Heathfield, 112 118; Midelney, 115 12-13; Minehead Warren, 98 132; Moorland, N. Moor, 112 118; Pinkworthy Pond, 115 13; Priddy Pools, 97 163, 113 115-6; Purtington, 111 76; Quantocks, 110 123, 113 116-7, 114 128, 115 11-12; Redlynch Park, Bruton, 97 164; Rodney Stoke, 109 113-4, 115 12; Shapwick, 109 113, 113 115; Simonsbath, 98 134, 112 117-8; Stolford, 97 165; Sutton Bingham, 97 166; Thurlbear Wood, 112 116-7; Wall Common, 114 126-7; Walton Heath, 98 133-4; Westhay, 110 122-3; White Vine Farm, 114 125, 115 13-14; Wildway Woods, 113 114-5
 nature trail, 110 124-5
 section formed, 97 168, 104 151
 Naunton, sir Robert, 96 229
 Neal, A. W. Vivian—. *See* Vivian-Neal, A. W.
 NEAL, ERNEST G.,
 The Ecology of the Badger in Somerset, 110 17-23 *illus*
 Mammals seen in the grounds of Taunton School, 106 123-6
 Obituary of Dr. W. Watson, 104 148
 Neal family of Kingsdon, 103 67-9
 Neale, John Mason, 83 35, 41
 NEALE, R. S.,
 The Industries of the City of Bath in the first half of the Nineteenth Century, 108 132-44
 Neath Abbey, tiles, 87 51
 Nebbes, Alice, 96 83, 105n
 Nelson, Robert, 93 76, 77
 Nematoda in Wasps. *See* Entomology
 Nempnett Thrubwell, 82 47; Fairy Toote long barrow, 87 59-64, 109 51
Neolithic
 barrows, *q.v.*
 bibliography, 109 73-4
 finds; axes, 99 107; bows, 106 111,

Neolithic (cont.)
 109 51; chert and flints, 81 94, 95, 141, 142, 96 231-3, 99 108, 106 63, 115 56; pottery, 82 160-2, 96 194-5, 99 107-8, 106 63, 109 51, 115 56; trackways, 109 51
 sites; Cadbury Castle, 99 107-8, 106 63, 109 51, 114 102, 103; Cadbury Congresbury, 114 102; Cannington, 113 56; Charlcombe Bay, 104 115; Clevedon, 104 115-6; Combe Beacon, 81 94, 95; Ham Hill, 109 51; Hayes Wood, 81 141, 142; Meare, East, 112 22, 24-6; Meare Heath, 82 160-2; Norton Fitzwarren, 115 56; Pen Hill, Wells, 109 51
 Neroche; castle excavations, 106 6, 107 7-8, 108 7-8, 109 67; royal forest, 86 110, 95 14, 15; spelling, variations of, 106 106-7; *Staple Fitzpaine and the Forest of Neroche*, 103 93
 NEROCHE, THE NAME, by R. A. Sixsmith, 106 106-7
 Netheway, William, reeve, 88 48
 Nettlebridge, Cockles Wood Cave, 96 193-202, 109 53
 Nettlecombe, 84 85, 106 60
Nettlecombe Court, by R. J. Bush and G. U. S. Corbett, reviewed, 115 67
 Nettleton (Wilts), RB site, 106 17, 108 16, 111 8, 112 7, 114 7
 Neve, sir William Le, 84 61, 83
 Nevill, col, 106 71, 72, 73
 Neville family, 86 76, 87 13, 94 12; arms, 84 81
New British Traveller, 1784, by G. A. Walpoole, 91 71
 Newborough, arms, 84 81
 Newburgh, John, 81 121
 Newhall (Holford), 99 48
 Newman family, 81 23; Edwin, 109 82; Francis, arms, 85 146
 Newport (North Curry), 99 65-6
Newspapers, Somerset, by L. E. J. Brooke, reviewed, 105 133
 Newton family, 89 40; of East Harptree, 91 21; sir John, 82 42, 84 19, 91 111; of Swell, arms, 84 74
 Newton, 84 85, 91 99, 100, 101, 102
 Newton, North, 86 106, 99 42; RB settlement, 115 54
 Newton Park (Bath), 85 144

- Newton St. Loe, 94 109; archaeological remains near, 94 8-10; church, 94 8; manor, 94 10-13; Roman villa, 112 104-6
- Newton Surmaville, 85 142
- NEWTON SURMAVILLE, by S. W. Rawlins, 109 30-5 *illus*
family history, 30-3; description of house, 33-5
- Newton, West, 99 42
- Nichehede*, 108 95
- Nicholas, Thomas, his penance, 86 73-4
- Nickleson, Thomas, 81 261
- Nicholls, Joseph, 111 48, 50
- Nicoll, William, 88 14
- Noah's Hill, West Monkton. *See* Knowles Hill
- Noble, Gydean, baker, 98 19
- Node, Thomas, pipemaker, 111 55
- Nolken family, 106 110
- nonjurors. *See* Harbin, Dr. George
- Nony, Henry, 110 38
- Nonsuch Palace, influence on plasterwork, 96 143, 144
- Norman: Christopher, 95 97; Mrs. John, 113 86
- Norman Period
- Ballands Castle, 96 10; Castle Orchard, 96 10; coins, 106 92; Domesday, *q.v.*; Ilchester mint, 94 169; Neroche, *q.v.*; piscinas, 101 112, 123, 104 142; pottery, 85 98, 121-5, 96 9, 10, 239; Taunton, 83 107-12; tiles, 85 125, 126; Watchet mint, 94 111-7. *See also* Mediaeval
- Norris, Hugh, 82 126; on Wigborough Manor House, 85 58; on Burrow Mump in the Civil War, 85 103
- Norris: John, 90 51; of Plate, arms, 84 73; William, 98 45
- North: John, 88 67, 70; lord, 85 136; William, 110 30, 35
- Northlode, Alice de, 104 70, 72
- Northam (Devon), 103 60-1
- Northern Branch of the Society, 94 2
- Northover (Ilchester), 85 140, 99 46
- North Somerset Archaeological Research Group, 107 22-3, 108 20, 109 8, 110 9-10, 111 10, 112 8, 113 8, 114 8
- North Somerset Miscellany*, 110 118
- North Somerset Miscellany, A Second*, 115 71
- North Somerset Yeomanry, 105 35
- North Town (Taunton), 86 49*n*
- Northquarum in Exton, 84 87
- Northumberland, *ee of*. *See* Percy family
- Norton: John, *Survey* 1611, 82 98; John, 112 63
- NORTON CAMP EXCAVATIONS, 1968, by P. A. Langmaid, 112 107-8
- Norton Fitzwarren, 86 48, 76; church, 83 32-5, 90 12; dragon, 83 33, 34, 35; hillfort, 112 107-8, 114 105-6, 115 55-6; Roman coin hoard, 97 192
- NORTON FITZWARREN, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1970 and 1971, by N. G. Langmaid, 114 105-6, 115 55-6
- Norton Malreward, 85 137, 112 85
- Norton St. Philip, 90 17; fairs, 82 92-3, 91 72, 99 71
- Norton sub Hamdon, 94 126*n*; church, 85 59
- Notitia Parochialis*, 112 71, 74 *et seq*
- Novo Mercato, Agnes de, 104 68
- Numismatics. *See* coins, farthings, jetons, mints, tokens
- Nunige, Robert, 101 100
- Nunney, 84 91, 94 124*n*, 99 72; castle, 94 39-40; chantry, 105 134; fair, 82 96-7, 99 69; ironworks, 97 61; Poulet effigies, 81 120-3
- Nunnington Park Camp, 92 66
- NUNNINGTON PARK, NEAR WIVELISCOMBE, AN EXCAVATION AT, by Graham Webster, 103 81-91 *illus*
- nuns; Cannington, 104 64-77, 85, 86; Minchin Buckland, 96 236
- Nycoll, Henry, 106 51
- Nye, Philip de la, 108 122
- Nyland. *See* Andersey
- Nynehead, 84 72, 140, 85 147, 95 115, 108 95; Chipley, *q.v.*; land grant, 98 123; Roman coin hoard, 97 192
- Oake, George, 87 88
- Oake, 98 94
- Oakley, William, 99 75, 81*n*, 93, 94, 95, 96, 100, 102
- Oare, 108 94
- Oaten, Anne, 95 92
- oats, 113 75-6
- Oborne (Dorset), 82 216; old St. Cuthbert's 81 27-8
- O'Brien: George, *e of* Egremont, 91 112; Wyndham, *e of* Thomond, 85 136
- Ockingham House, Banwell. *See* Towerhead
- Odburville (Osborneville), Robert de, 91 99, 100, 101
- Odcombe, 86 105, 106, 99 47
- Odiham, John de, 108 116, 117, 126
- Odingsells, Gabriel, 112 78
- Odonata. *See* Entomology
- Ogborn, John, 111 50
- Oglander family, 85 45
- Oke, atte, family, 108 124
- Old Cleve. *See* Cleve Old,
- Old Mendip*, by R. Atthill, reviewed, 109 109-10
- Oldmixon of Oldmixon in Hutton, arms, 84 80
- OLDMIXON, JOHN, IN BRIDGEWATER, 1716-30, by J. P. W. Rogers, 113 86-98
appointed Collector of Customs, 86; complaints of exile, 87; political agent, 88; Jacobite scares, 89-90; riot in 1721, 92-6; agent to Duke of Chandos, 97; sad end, 98
- Olivey, dr., *Ancient Manor and Hundred of North Curry* 82 133
- O'NEIL, B.H.ST.J.,
Weston Field, Weston Zoyland, 80-1 *plan*
- onions, 104 97, 100, 101
- Opedre*, 108 95
- open fields, 88 81, 113 79
- Opiliones. *See* Arachnida
- Orange Fair, 82 89
- Orchard family (of Orchard in St. Decuman's), 89 44
- Orchard family (of Orchard *juxta* Taunton), 89 12*n*, 38-46 *passim*; arms, 84 79, 84; Christina, 114 55; family tree, 89 53
- Orchard Portman, 84 79, 84, 140, 85 146, 90 61; church, 89 10-15; history, 89 35-53; house, 89 48-9
- ORCHARD PORTMAN, MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 89 35-53 *illus*
- Orchard Wyndham, 85 136, 91 112, 95 182
- Orchardleigh, 81 48, 85 137; ancient glass at, 86 79-85
- Orde, capt Thomas, 105 31, 36

- Ordnance Survey and Archaeology in Somerset, by C. W. Phillips, 104 126-8
- Ormonde, ee of, 84 95, 103 56-61
- Ornithology; bird bones from Cheddar, 104 87-90; instructor to Somerset police, 84 156; *Birds of Exmoor*, 115 67; birds, protection of, 81 245; *Birds of Somerset*, 112 112; birds sent to Winchester, 86 77; decoys, 84 137, 106 118; field meeting, 96 203; geese, 105 29n; *Handlist of the Birds of Somerset*, 81 244; Little Owl, 87 117; pigeon lofts and dovescotes, q.v.; rare birds shot at Axbridge, 91 23; records, 81 245-9, 82 225-9, 83 205-8, 84 157-61, 85 227-30, 86 135-8; rookeries, 81 149-240, 82 217; Somerset levels, effect on birds of draining, 112 18; Steep Holme reports, 101 151, 103 104, 104 160, 105 160, 106 133, 109 119, 111 86; subscription rates to Section, 84 157, 85 226
- orphries, 113 11
- Orthoptera. *See* Entomology
- Ortiay, sir William del, 103 38
- Osborne, Walter, 110 36
- Osmonde, Thomas, 88 70
- Ostiarus, John, 85 52, 54
- Othry, 87 110; cruck buildings, 114 56, 58; mollusca in Burtle Beds, 87 115-6
- Otterford, 84 140, 88 118, 89 37, 95 73, 112 85
- Otterhampton (Cannington), 99 47
- otters, 83 211, 84 171
- Oudeby, John, 110 33
- Oustebay, Thomas, 110 33
- ovens. *See* architecture, vernacular; RB
- Overay, Thomas, 106 50, 110 35
- OVEREND, EUNICE D.,
Aerial Photographs of the Frome Area, 106 77-80
- OWEN, M. B.
Clay Tobacco Pipes from Bath, 111 51-5 *illus*
Excavations at Newton St. Loe Roman villa, 112 104-6 *illus*
Roman Relief from Bathford, Bath, 107 109 *illus*
- Owlpen, Uley (Glos), 97 16
- oxen, 81 146, 87 62, 96 200, 201, 98 159, 101 155, 108 87-8
- Oxford, lord, 93 80, 81, 83
- Pacy, Thomas, 98 20
- Pacye family, 91 111
- Padmore, John, 107 36, 41, 42, 44, 46
- Paganel, Ralph, 92 32, 99 43
- Page, Edmund, 115 3
- Pages, rev Solomon, 112 83
- Paige, Thomas, barber-surgeon, 90 56
- Paine, rev Robert, 112 73, 77, 85
- palaces; bishops'. *See* Banwell, Blackford, Wiveliscombe; royal, *See* Cheddar
- PALAEOLITHIC; bibliography, 109 73; chert flake implement, 81 89, 90; Doniford gravels, 107 93-100; hand axes from Cheddton Fitzpaine, 95 168-9; Pleistocene implements on W. Somerset coast, 95 168; recent developments, 109 47; Star encampment, 105 16
- PALAEOLITHIC HAND AXE FROM CHEDDON FITZPAINE, by W. A. Seaby, 95 168-9 *illus*
- PALAEOLITHS FROM THE DONIFORD GRAVELS, SOME, by A. L. and D. J. Wedlake, 107 93-100 *illus*
- Palmer: Charles, 105 88, 105; E.M., *The Birds of Somerset*, 112 112; Hurly Pring, obituary, 81 264-5; John, 105 88, 104; John, 110 44, 45; Joseph, 87 89, 90; L.S., q.v.; Samborne, 97 55, 98 22, 26; W.E., obituary, 106 116-7
- PALMER, L. S., obituary, 106 115-6
- Elementary Graphical Archaeometry, 104 43-61
- Four Roman Pigs of Lead from the Mendips, 101 52-88 *illus*
- Palmer's School, 81 264
- palstaves. *See* BA
- Panaxia dominula*, polymorphism in, 104 38-40
- Pantin, W., on priests houses in *Mediaeval Archaeology*, 103 93
- 'Paradise', 109 22
- Parcarius, Anshetill, 91 100
- Parham family, 81 29, 82 215
- parish boundaries, Burrowbridge formed, 87 110
- parish houses. *See* church houses
- PARISHES, SOME SOMERSET IN 1705, by R. W. Dunning, 112 71-92
- survey of state of small parishes, 71; clerical incomes, 72-3; absenteeism, 73; parochial libraries, 73; returns, 74-92
- Parker, John, viscount Borington, Earl of Morley, 93 101
- parks, deer; Petherton, 86 110; Poundisford, 86 75-8
- Parle, Thomas, 110 33
- Parnham, 85 43-6
- Parr, sir William, 82 122
- Parrett, Sarah, 95 101
- Parrett, river, 113 58, 63, 64; floods, 112 P1.II; navigation, 115 40
- Parsons, R. M. P., 85 70
- Partington, Dame, 86 54
- party walls, stone used for, 109 91, 92
- Passage, John, 101 100
- passages, secret. *See* drains
- Pasturel: Joan, 108 124; Muriel, 108 120; Richard, 108 123; William, 108 120
- Patch, John, builder, 109 82
- Pateshull, arms, 84 91
- Patey (Paty), plasterer of Bristol, 96 151n
- Patrich, Roger, 101 100
- Paul: Henry Thomas, 81 267; Matthew, 112 63; sir Onesiphorus, 85 135, 137; Roland Wilnot, obituary, 81 266-7, bequest, 82 10, 84 3
- Paulet. *See* Poulett
- Paulton, 98 48, 107 60, 68; coal-mining, 97 51, 64, 65, 72, 74; coal pits listed, 98 53; population 98 33; Roman villa, 115 8
- Pavely (Payveley) family, 82 206, 211; arms, 84 94
- Pavy, Edward, 90 56
- Pawlett, 104 73, 77; church, 92 10-13; sandbeds, 83 181
- Pawley family, 105 119, 120, 124, 126, 128
- Payn, William, 99 62
- Payne: Christopher, 96 102; of Hutton, arms, 84 82; John, 113 97
- Pearce, J. W. E., 83 149
- pears, 104 91, 100
- Pearson, Joseph, draper, 108 137
- PEARSON, T.,
Excavations at Crock Street, Don-yatt, 115 54-5
- peas and beans, 113 78-9
- peat, 112 15, 22, 24-6; discoveries in, 111 20-3; industry, 112 19. *See also* bog stratigraphy
- Pecche (Pecche) family, 94 93, 97, 98; Robert, forester, 86 101
- Pecham, John, abp, 107 79, 108 115n

- Pederdam (Combwich), 104 74, 75
 Pederton, John, 106 55, 108 123
 Pedewel, John, 106 60
 Pedwell, 112 88
 Pen Hill, near Wells, 109 51
 Pen Pits, 96 8-10
 Pennard, East 104 79, 112 85, 114 75, 76, 87, 89
 Pennard, West; barn, 114 52, 54; royal arms, 104 105
Pennarminstre, 108 97
 Pennington, Thomas, 91 28
 Penny, Thomas, 109 44
PENNY OF EDWARD THE ELDER FROM LANSDOWN, BATH, by J. W. Gardner, 99 105 *illus*
 Penpons, John, doctor, 108 116, 126
 Penselwood, 96 8, 9, 10, 112 86
 Pensford, 94 109, 99 71; Brotherly Society, 98 43; fair, 91 81; Sutton Court, 85 148, 97 17; Wick, 85 137
 Penson, Thomas, arms painter, 90 83
 Penwin, John, 96 87
 Penye, Giles, 88 66, 67
 Penyngton of Taunton, arms, 84 73
Peon mynet (Blackdown Hills), place-name, 97 149
 Peper, John, 106 60
 Pepperell, Thomas, 111 49
 Pepwell of Bristol, arms, 84 89
 Percehay family, 81 57, 83 117
 Perceval (Percival) family, 82 40, 85 136; Richard, Secret Remembrancer, 84 27, 28; of Weston in Gordano, arms, 84 84; William, 108 27. *See also* Azelin
 Percy family, 87 14, 103 51, 59, 104 76, 105 78, 80, 83, 84
 Periam, arms, 84 93
 Perkins, Richard, 97 55
PERKINS, J. B. WARD,
 Late Mediaeval Tiles at Poundisford Park, 86 124-8 *illus*
 A Late Thirteenth Century Tile Pavement at Cleve Abbey, 87 39-55 *illus*
 Perrens, Thomas, obituary, 82 221-2
 Perring family, 83 120, 123
 Perrott, arms, 84 93
 Perry family, 81 58, 59, 105 119, 129
 Perry, fair, 82 139-40
 Peryn, John, 81 55
 pests, destruction of, 88 15, 104 98
 Peter, Hugh, 110 50
 Petherham (Cannington), 99 47
 Petherton, North, 87 110, 90 17, 99 42, 71-2; church, 92 8; fair, 82 139, 91 78, 99 70; park, 86 110, 92 8; Saltpath, 98 125; 'Samson', 92 9; Shearston, 99 45; Tuckerton, 99 42
 Petherton, South, 84 76, 94 110, 95 124, 103 38, 65-6, 106 42, 55; church, 85 51, 56; Compton Durville, 99 45; fair, 82 125-6, 91 73, 99 55; market, 99 55; mint, 99 55, 109 65; palstave, 109 57; royal arms, 104 104; Wigborough, *q.v.*
 Pettingale, Samuel, 96 87, 91
 Pettitt, James, maltster, 106 66, 67, 72
 pews, box, 92 12
 pewter, 92 18*n*; analysis of, 83 150; pewter making, 103 16; pewterers, 92 18*n*. *See also* RB
 Peyssun family, 84 60, 61; of Hay in Winsham, arms, 84 85
 Phelips family, 82 43, 84 64, 105 121, 130; arms, 82 44, 84 94, 85 146; Edward, 105 112, 121, 130, 110 42; John, 109 34; Robert, 82 43, 105 121, 108 42, 110 42; Thomas, 105 118; William, 105 120, 121, 124, 129
 Phelps: Henry, painter, 92 17; John, 88 69, 71, 72; Lawrence, 88 68; Thomas, 88 67; William, *History and Antiquities of Somersetshire*, 113 69
 Philippa, queen to Edward III, 108 116
PHILLIPS, C. W.
 The Ordnance Survey and Archaeology in Somerset, 104 126-8
 Phipps, messrs., shoemakers, 108 142
 Pickeridge (Corfe), 90 61
 Pickersgill, Henry William, R. A., 90 68
Picote, 99 43
 piepowder, courts of, 82 89, 119, 137, 140, 143, 150, 86 94, 91 25
 Pieridae in taxonomic research, 104 29-30
 Piers: Richard, 110 32, 39; rev Thomas, 112 81
 Pierse, William, bp BW, 90 65
 pigeonlofts; in castles, 86 99, 103; in churches, 82 48; in houses, 83 62. *See also* doves
 Piggott: John of Brockley, 95 77; Stuart, on Avebury, 95 34-5
 Pigott, John, 83 123, 85 146
 pigs, 81 146, 108 88
PIGSTY, A TRADITIONAL WELSH TYPE IN BERROW VILLAGE, by R. B. Naish, 107 108-9 *illus*
 pika, 104 87
 Pike, of Waverley, Surrey, 96 87, 105
 Pikestone (Otterford), 89 36, 37
 piles, oak, in King's Sedgmoor, 91 109
 Pilgrim Trust, 97 7, 98 6
 Pill Row Cut, 109 22
Pilloch, 99 46
 pillories, 86 96, 91 28
 pillow mounds. *See* Post-mediaeval
 Pilton, 104 79; barn, 114 53, 54, 55; Domesday manor, 114 76, 77-8, 87, 89
 Pine, John, 95 99
PINE MARTEN IN SOMERSET, by E. C. Clegg, 91 112-3
 Piney Sleight, barrow, 85 155
PIPE, CLAY TOBACCO, FROM BATH, by I. C. Walker, 114 100
 pipes, clay (tobacco), 98 80-1, 88, 108 163, 109 71, 111 51-5, 114 100
PIPES, CLAY TOBACCO, FROM BATH, by M. B. Owen, 111 51-5 *illus*
 pirates, 113 63
 piscinas; Dunster, 107 67; Portbury, 107 68
PISCINAS, SOMERSET, by Evelyn Clark, 101 108-29 *illus*, 104 142-3 definition, 108-9; situation in church, 109-10; uses, 110-11; styles, 111-7; dating, 112, 117; lists, 118-25
 pitchers, 98 83, 85
 Pitcombe, 85 143
 Pitminster, 84 85, 86 76, 88 118, 95 11, 12, 73, 106 41; Black Brook, 98 124; cruck building, 114 56
 Pitney, 112 86; cruck buildings, 97 79-89, 114 56, 58; curing chambers, 115 46; Hasell on, 94 158-9; Roman villa, 89 3, 96 48
 Pitt family, 85 136; William, e of Chatham, 105 87, 91-9 *passim*; William, the Younger, 105 102, 103
 Pitt (Porlock), 112 59
 Pittes, Richard, 110 30
 place names
 Celtic church dedications, 97 150-1

place names (cont.)

elements common to Cornwall and Somerset, 95 117-8

field names, *q.v.*

places; Beryl, 96 154; Biddisham, 97 148; Bishopston, 95 120; *Brannocminstre*, 96 154; Camel, 97 149; Chipley, 95 115; Coxley, 96 155; Creechbarrow Hill, 97 148; Curry, 95 115-6; Dommett, 97 149; Ebbor, 96 155; Edingworth, 96 155, 97 149; Evercreech, 97 148-9; Fide oak, 95 116; Glastonbury, 95 116-8, 97 149; Hallatrow, 97 150; Halswell, 95 118; Idson, 95 118; Kentsford, 95 118-9; Leech Lake, 96 156; Litton, 96 156-7; Marksby, 96 157; Meare, 95 119; Minehead, 95 119-20; Montacute, 95 120; *Peon Mynet*, 97 149; Polden, 97 149; Quantocks, 97 149; Saltford, 96 157; Spargrove, 96 157-8; Stogursey, 95 121; *Stretmerch*, 97 149; Tarnock, 95 122; Tintinhull, 95 122, 97 149; Torweston, 95 123; Wedmore, 96 158; Wells, 95 123-4; Wigborough, 95 124; Wilmington, 96 158-9

PLACE NAMES, NOTES ON SOME SOMERSET, by A. G. C. Turner, 95 112-24

PLACE NAMES, A SELECTION OF NORTH SOMERSET, by A. G. C. Turner, 96 152-9

plaster; Eaton, plasterer, 96 147. *See also* RB

PLASTERWORK, TUDOR AND STUART OF WEST SOMERSET, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 96 143-51 *illus*

early Elizabethan, 143-5; late Elizabethan & early Stuart, 145-6; Flemish style, 146-8; influence of Inigo Jones, 148-50; heraldry, treatment of, 150-1

Axbridge, 146; Bathpool, 145; Brent Knoll, 146; Chantmarle, 147; Chard, 147; Cothelstone, 150-1; Dodington, 146; E. Quantoxhead, 147; Forde Abbey, 148; Gaulden Manor, 149-50; Greenham Barton, 147; Ham, 149, 150; Holcombe Rogus, 144; Kingston St. Mary 150-1; Kittisford Barton, 148-9;

Plasterwork (cont.)

Lytes Cary, 144; Montacute House, 147; Poundisford Lodge, 145; Poundisford Park, 144-5, 149; Taunton, 146

Plate, 84 73

Plecoptera. *See* Entomology

Pleistocene; bone caves at Hutton, 112 7, 114 7; implements on West Somerset coast, 95 168

PLEISTOCENE IMPLEMENTS FOUND ON THE WEST SOMERSET COAST, by A. L. Wedlake, 95 167-8

Plukenet, sir Alan, 104 67

Plumber, John the, 115 40, 41

Plummer, Thomas, 97 47

Pocok, Peter, 101 103, 104

Pode, Roger, 101 101, 102

Podimore; Iron Age farmstead, 97 189 *illus*

Polden Hills; counterfeit Roman coins, 109 63; Iron Age hoard, 95 57, 109 60, 115 29; place name, 97 149

Pole, de la, family, 95 22, 23, 24

police. *See* constabulary

police, bird instructor to, 84 156

Politics. *See* Bath politics, Civil War Commonwealth, Ilchester election, Jacobites, Members of Parliament, non-jurors, Oldmixon, riots, rotten boroughs, royal arms, sheriffs, ship money

Pollard, Walter, 101 98

Polrewayner, Richard, 108 123

Polruwan, Richard, 108 123

Polsloe Priory, 81 42

Polychronicon, The, MS at Taunton Castle, 96 224

polymorphism and natural selection, 104 38-41

Pomery, Ann, 95 95

Pommeraye, Ralph de la, 108 94

Ponsonby-Fane. *See* Fane

Ponters Ball, 113 53, 114 6

Ponton, sir William de, 108 121

Ponynges family, 81 121, 122

Poole: rev J., 115 29; capt Richard, 92 88; Thomas, 95 28, 115 69

POOR LAW ADMINISTRATION, SEVENTEENTH TO NINETEENTH CENTURIES, FROM TRULL OVERSEERS' ACCOUNTS, by I. Fitzroy Jones, 95 72-105

accounts, 82-6; apprentices, 96-

Poor Law Administration (cont.)

9; armed forces, 103-5; assets-86-9; bastardy, 102-3; burial expenses, 95; chapel, 73; child-birth payments, 92; clothing, 94-5; composition of parish, 72-4; disbursements, 89-90; doctors, 93; medical attention, 92-4; overseers, 76-8; Poor List, 90-2; rates, 78-82; Second Poor, 90, 92; settlement, 99; tithings, 74-6

poor relief, 90 55-6, 95 72-105 *passim*

Pope, John, 95 99, 110 33

Popham family, 85 146, 107 91, 112 83; arms, 84 71, 78, 97; coal revenues, 97 49, 50, 98 22, 29; Alexander, 88 22, 90 15, 97 161, 104 83, 112 84; Francis, 81 60, 97 157, 159, 160, 112 76; of Huntworth, arms, 84 75; John, 97 153, 158, 160, 111 42, 47; of Porlock, arms, 84 83

Pople, Joseph, 111 49

population; Coker, West, 109 79; in Domesday, 84 145; Midsomer Norton, Paulton, Timsbury and Writhlington, 98 33

Porlock, 84 81, 83, 97 150, 105 28, 106 33, 112 86; Danish raids on, 94 114; Domesday geography, 112 54 *et seq*; fair, 82 149-50, 99 59, 70; market, 99 59; stone circle, 93 18; weir, 99 59; Westcott, 112 59; Worthly, 112 59; Yearnor, 112 59

Portbury, Elizabeth, 112 83

Portbury, 99 71; church, 84 35, 107 68; fair, 82 104-5, 99 70

Porter, H. M. *The Celtic Church in Somerset*, reviewed, 115 70-1; *The Saxon Conquest of Somerset and Devon*, reviewed, 111 71

Portesheye family, 82 206

Portishead; Battery Point, 84 29-30; church, 84 30-4; musicians' gallery, 84 34; pulpit, 94 75, 79; Tump, 110 9, 113 8

Portishead Preservation Society, 105 18, 108 18, 110 9. *See also* Gordano Valley Society

Portman family, 85 146, 89 11-15 *passim*, 45-53 *passim*, 106 89, 112 79, 90; arms, 84 79, 84; 1st lord, 90 48; Henry, 96 82, 105; John, 90 45; Walter, 114 55; William, 89 45, 47, 48, 51, 90 44, 98 95, 108 42

- Portman House, Taunton, 92 5
 Posawell, Edward, 108 131
posse comitatus, 105 29, 108 39
Post-Mediaeval; bibliography, 109 77; beacon systems, 109 69; bottles, 96 239; church furniture, 82 37; pillow mounds, 109 69; pottery 108 163, 109 71, 110 105, 106; tiles, 98 80; tobacco pipes, 109 71; windmills, 109 71. *See also* Tudor, Stuart, Commonwealth
 potatoes; Axbridge 'Jacks', 91 23; markets, 82 131
 Potter, Thomas, 105 91, 92, 93
 pottery; Donyatt ware, 98 81-3, 85, 87, 88, 115 54-5; 18C from Huish, 108 17; imported ware in North Somerset moors, 108 20. *See also* Neol, BA, IA, MLV, RB, DA, AS, Norman, Mediaeval, Post-Med, Tudor, Stuart
POULET, NOTES ON THE EFFIGIES OF SIR JOHN POULET AND CONSTANCE HIS WIFE, IN THE CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS, NUNNEY, by A. C. Fryer, 81 120-3 *illus*
 Poulett (Paulet) family, 94 96, 97, 105 90; sir Amias, 82 128, 108 38; Anthony, 96 99; Constance, 81 120-3; Eleanor, 81 121; Hugh, 85 208, 90 50, 98 73; of Goathurst, arms, 84 79; John, 90 44, 45, 81 120-3, 94 97; lords, 82 131, 85 136, 105 33, 112 78, 89; Nicholas, 85 44; Thomas, 85 48, 49; William, 81 59, 83 60, 118, 90 44
 Poundisford, 85 143, 86 76, 95 11, 73, 101 100, 105; *Cumba*, 95 73; deer park, 86 75-8
 Poundisford Lodge, 84 80, 89, 86 78, 95 10; plasterwork at, 96 145, 146
 Poundisford Park, 83 25-6, 84 80, 86 76, 77, 94 34-5, 96 229, 106 112; MS history of, 86 77n; plasterwork, 96 144, 145, 150; tiles, 86 124-8, 98 80
 Powell family of Wilton, 88 17-19, arms, 88 19
 Powell, J. R. *The Letters of Robert Blake*, reviewed, 82 24
 Pownall, Governor, 110 85
 Poyntings family, 87 14, 103 60, 104 76; Alianor, 104 75; Eleanor, 87 14; sir Edward, 103 59; Richard, lord, 87 14, 103 51, 104 75
 Poyntington (Puintone) (Pundinton) family, 82 203, 204, 206
 Poyntington; church, 81 28-30; manor of, 82 203-16; manor house, 81 28; parish, 113 109
POYNTINGTON, THE MANOR OF, by H. C. Maxwell Lyte, 82 203-16
 Pratt: Charles, e of Camden, 105 92, 93, 100, 101; John Jeffries, 2nd e, 105 100, 101, 102, 104, 105; William, 83 53
Prehistoric Sites in the Mendip, South Cotswold and Bristol Region, reviewed, 110 117
Prehistoric Sites in the Mendip, S. Cotswold, Wye Valley and Bristol Region, 114 120
 Prestaton, Stephen de, 108 115, 126
Prestatune, 108 96
 Preston family; of Cricket St. Thomas, 95 19, 20, arms, 84 87; John, 108 44; Stephen, 82 129, 112 61
 Preston Bermondsey, 105 111, 119
 Preston Bowyer. *See* Milverton
 Preston Plucknett, 99 41; post-mediaeval land tenure in, 105 111-32; tithe barn, 90 4, 114 54, 56, 58; vernacular architecture in, 105 125-6
 prices; 18C in Bridgwater, 111 47; coal, 97 50-2, 114 31; 14C in Bridgwater, 86 95; in seventeenth centuries, 113 70; mid-17C, 112 62-3, 64, 65, 66
 Priddy; barrows, 82 52-4, 97 185-6, 109 53; church, 82 56; fair, 82 107-8, 91 73; piscina, 101 119; pulpit, 94 76, 79
 Prideaux family, 81 60, 96 148; Edmund, 110 47, 50; in Luxilion (Cornwall), 84 82
 priests houses, 103 93, 114 68
 Prince, Richard, 90 51
PRING, D. J., obituary, 82 239-40
 Obituary of H. P. Palmer, 81 264-5
 Pring, William, 81 264, 106 81
 Prior, Jonathan, 111 48
 Prior Park, Bath, 85 138
 prisons; Bath, 110 89; Bridgwater, 86 96; Curry, N., 82 135; Ilchester, 88 16, 94 170, 108 39; Taunton, 86 72, 88 49; Wilton, 88 16
 Priston, 96 158; watermill, 109 72; Wilmington, *q.v.*
 Pritchard, rev John, 112 80
Proceedings of the Somerset A. & N.H. Society distribution, 84 3; value of 94 31
PROCEEDINGS, REVIEW OF THE SOCIETY'S DURING THE PRESENT CENTURY, by H.St.G.Gray, 96 30-40
 Prockter family, 83 62
 property, associations for the protection of, 99 102
 prophylactics. *See* medicines
 Prothero family, 84 37
 Provis, William, 85 146
 Prowse family, 83 121, 85 146, 91 33, 35, 36, 37, 38; arms, 84 73; Abigail, 90 67, 91 32, 33, 35; William, 108 41
 Prynce, Peter, 108 123
 Public Record Office, 113 15
 Publow, 94 109, 126n
 Puckington, cruck building, 114 56, 58
 Pudsey, Ralph, 108 131
 Pulletin, William, 101 98
 pulpits; Ilminster, 95 16
PULPITS, MEDIAEVAL STONE OF SOUTH SOMERSET, by D. Dobson Hinton, 105 106-9 *illus*
PULPITS, STONE, IN NORTH SOMERSET CHURCHES, by Mrs. D. P. Dobson, 94 71-80 *illus*
 Pulton, John de, 105 58
 Puncknowle (Dorset), 103 60
 Purbeck marble, 107 60-4, 109 69
 Purefoy family, 96 78, 82-4, 87, 89, 92, 96; Thomas, 96 78-107 *passim*
 Puriton, 113 53; Bush Marsh RB site, 115 9; Crandon Bridge excavations, 115 53-4; lime kilns, 115 9; Mesolithic flints, 115 54; RB site, 115 54; salt industry, 114 96-9; tile manufacture, 115 9
 Purle, Richard, 98 17, 18
 Purse Caundle (Dorset), 81 45
 Purveyor, Thomas, 110 35
 Putt, rev Thomas, 90 58
 Puxton, 85 137; fair, 91 78, 81
 Pyke family, 81 124; arms, 81 125; Isabella, 81 125; of Moorlynch, 92 22, 23, arms, 84 78; sir Richard, 81 125; sir William, 81 125
 Pylle, 85 138
 Pym: capt Alexander, 110 44, 46, 47, 48; John, tercentenary, 89 89
 Pyne: col John, 110 43-50 *passim*; of Merriott, arms, 84 73

Pynland, William de, **82** 127
 Pyrhon family, **112** 55
 Pyrland (Taunton), **85** 137

Quakers. *See* Friends, Society of
 Quantock, Henry, **112** 63
 Quantock Hills; mining, **115** 69;
 placename, **97** 149; protest against
 destruction of deciduous wood-
 land, **94** 34, **96** 6
 Quantoxhead, East; church, **92** 31;
 Court House, **92** 31-9, **96** 147,
 105 9
 Quarre, Edward, **96** 84, 86
 Queen Anne's Bounty, **112** 71, 72
 Queen Camel, **81** 35, 43, **108** 43;
 bosses in chancel, **83** 89-106; cruck
 buildings, **114** 50; fair, **82** 122, **91**
 74, 80
 Queen Charlton; fair, **82** 103
 Quellin, Arnold (the Younger), **81**
 127-32
 querns; collection at Taunton Castle,
 85 16. *See also* MLV, RB, Mediaeval
Quest for Arthur's Britain, The, by
 by G. Ashe, reviewed, **112** 110-1
 Quick: Humphrey, **90** 45; John, **90**
 48; R. W., **112** 69; of West Monk-
 ton, arms, **84** 83
 Quirck, Robert (the Younger), **81**
 259

rabbits, **96** 200, 201, **106** 124
 Rack: Edmund, **113** 69; John de la,
 105 58
 Radbard of Aller, arms, **84** 82
 Raddington, royal arms, **104** 104
 Radford family, **103** 33; rev William,
 112 84
 RADFORD, C. A. RALEGH, **115** 33
 papers
 Cadbury Castle, South Cadbury,
 99 106-13 *illus*
 The Church in Somerset down
 to 1100, **106** 28-45
 The History of Taunton Castle
 in the light of Recent Excava-
 tions, **98** 55-96 *illus*
 Low Ham Roman Villa, **92** 25-8
 illus
 The Roman Site at Catsgore,
 Somerton, **96** 41-77 *illus*
 The Roman Temple at Pagans
 Hill, **96** 123-6

RADFORD, C. A. (cont.)
 On Inquest on Gold Bar, **112**
 108-9
 obituaries; F. C. Eeles, **98** 160-1
 illus Major P. C. Fletcher, **105**
 143-4; H.St.G. Gray, **107**
 111-4
 reviews; *The Celtic Church in*
 Somerset, **115** 70-1; *Meare*
 Lake Village, Vol. I., **94** 168;
 Nettlecombe Court, **115** 67;
 Roman Bath, **114** 116-7
 Radstock **99** 99, **114** 31, 32; coal-
 mining, **97** 50, 56, 73, 76, 77, **98**
 35; coal pits listed, **98** 53; friendly
 societies, **98** 43-4; population, **98**
 33; riots, **114** 33
 Ragland, arms, **84** 72
 RAHTZ, PHILIP
 Barrow Mead, Bath, **105** 61-76 *illus*
 Cadbury, Congresbury, Excava-
 tions at, **114** 101-2, **115** 51-2
 Cannington Hillfort, 1963, **113** 56-
 68 *illus*
 Chalice Well, Glastonbury, Exca-
 vations at, **108** 145-63 *illus*
 Cheddar, Saxon and Mediaeval
 Palaces at, **108** 99-112 *illus*
 Cheddar Vicarage, 1965, **110** 52-84
 illus
 Roman Temple at Pagans Hill,
 Chew Stoke, **96** 112-42 *illus*
 The Temple Well and Other
 Buildings at Pagans Hill, Chew
 Stoke, **101** 15-51 *illus*
 On Pottery from Wraxall Villa,
 105 49-50
 railways, **109** 72; 'Arrow' loco, **108**
 138; Bath and Bristol Railroad,
 108 139; cast iron rails, **107** 52;
 edge and plate rails, **107** 52, 55;
 flanged wheels, **107** 35; grooved
 lines, **107** 32-3; inclines, **107** 51,
 54, 56; locomotives, **107** 32, 57-9;
 on North East coast, **107** 36;
 Somerset and Dorset Railway, **112**
 112-3; trucks coupled, **107** 53;
 West Somerset Mineral Railway,
 106 107; wooden rails, **107** 34, 36,
 42, 57. *See also* tramways
 RAILWAYS, THE PRE-HISTORY
 OF, by Arthur Elton, **107** 31-59
 illus
 ancient and classical times,
 32-3; 16C mining railways,
 33-6; Bath quarry railways,
 36-52; Kennet and Avon

Railways (cont.)
 Canal railways, 53-6; loco-
 motives, 57-9; 18C develop-
 ments, 52-3
 Rainaud, bp, **82** 87
 Raleigh: William, bp, **115** 40, 41;
 Lucy de, **104** 71; sir Walter, **81**
 2, 3, 29, **96** 92, 93, 229
 Ralph, bp, **82** 115
 Rampisham (Dorset), **103** 60
 RAMSEY, ROBERT, W.,
 Parish Records of Kingston St.
 Mary, 1641-1852, **87** 85-105
 Randall, James and William, **109** 82,
 Rave, Jan, painter, **90** 63
 Raw, Edward, **112** 65
 Rawlins family, **106** 109, 110, **108**
 98; C. W. H., *Family Quartet*,
 reviewed, **106** 109-11; Peter, **96** 88
 RAWLINS, SOPHIA W., (Miss
 Bates-Harbin)
 Dr. George Harbin, **93** 68-83
 High Sheriffs of Somerset, **108**
 29-44
 Newton Surmaville, **109** 30-5
 illus
 Sheriffs of Somerset. *See* Preface
 Obituaries; H.St.G.Gray, **107** 114-
 5; sir Arthur Hobhouse, **109**
 111; Wilfred Leighton, **111** 73-4
 Raye, John, **113** 13
 Raygate, Roger, **110** 38
 Raymond family, **83** 53; Edward,
 106 69
 Raynald (Raynell) family, **84** 94
 Read, James, **85** 147
 Reade, arms, **84** 79
 Read's Cavern, **113** 53
 Rebotier, rev Elias, **91** 38
 Record Office, Somerset County
 Council, **81** 60, **92** 4, **94** 32, **106**
 113; summaries of catalogues and
 lists of accessions, **104** 133-40, **105**
 136-40, **106** 98-105, **107** 101-4,
 108 164-71, **109** 104-7, **110** 111-4
 111 56-63, **112** 93-100, **113** 102-6,
 114 108-15, **115** 60-6. *See also*
 deeds and documents, manu-
 scripts, Records Committee
 Records Committee, Somerset, **82**
 10-11, **85** 247, 248
 Redlynch, **85** 136; fair, **91** 81
 Redman, rev, **112** 71, 90
 Redvers, de, family, **85** 69, **103** 40,
 104 66
 Reeve, William, **85** 147
 reeve's feast, North Curry, **82** 135-6

- REID, R. D.
 Royal Arms in Wells Cathedral, 95 181
 Royal Arms in Somerset Churches, 104 102-5 *illus*
 Stone Insets of Somerset Churches, 107 60-71 *illus*
- Reigners, Avice de, 104 72
- Reigney family, 93 10; arms, 84 79
- reindeer, 88 16n, 96 200, 104 87
- religion; pagan, 97 150. *See also* church, churches, ecclesiastical
- Remyng, James, organist, 108 117, 131
- Rendell family, 109 78
- RENDELL, I. M.,
 Blackford (Wedmore), 'The Bishop's Palace', 107 72-8 *plans*
- Rendle: John, 95 104; William, 106 95
- Rennie, John, 107 53, 54, 56, 57
- reredoses; Minehead, 81 259-60; Sherborne, 81 26
- Restun, Matthew de, 105 52, 53, 115 51
- Revel family, 107 66
- Rew, 84 76
- Reymes, Thomas, 108 123
- Reynell, arms, 84 94
- Reynold, John, 110 30, 31, 38
- Reynolds, arms, 84 89
- Reynward, arms, 84 92
- rhinoceros, 83 189-90, 88 16
- Rich: Ann, brass, 90 15; Edward, 90 56; John, 110 36; rev Thomas, 90 15; Thomas, of Hartrow, 83 41
- Richards: John, 95 86; of Milverton, arms, 84 86; of Rew, arms, 84 76
- Richardson, William, 96 100, 102
- Richmond, George, R. A., and sir William Blake, R. A., 90 69
- Richmont Castle, 82 42
- Ridgell family, 105 119
- ridgeways, 84 106, 93 13, 95 21
- Ridwood, Betty, midwife, 95 92
- Rimpton, mediaeval garden, 104 91-5
- rings. *See* IA, MLV, RB, Med
- riots, 98 41-4; Bridgwater, 1717, 106 66-76; Bridgwater, 1721, 113 92 *et seq.*; Bristol, 108 137; Clutton, 99 99; Gordon, 82 39; Nailsea, 99 97; Shepton Mallet, 98 41-2, 108 43
- Risdon, Benjamin, 95 98
- Rivell, arms, 84 75
- Rivers, gen Pitt, 111 17, 115 32
- rivers; Avon, 107 37-8; Axe, 112 15, 16; Brue, *q.v.*; Parrett, *q.v.*; Tone, *q.v.*
- RIVERS AND SEA WALLS OF SOMERSET, by E. L. Kelting, 112 12-20 *illus*
 Roman era, 12-14; mediaeval, 14-15; 18C, 15; lowering of peat level through drainage, 15; 19C, 16-17; post War II, 17-18; bird life, 18; changes in agricultural practice, 19; sea level changes, 12-14
- Rives, George, 112 77
- Road (Rode), 113 13; fair, 82 93-4, 91 78; market, 99 70; Road Revel Sunday, 82 94
- roads in Somerset, 115 31; money left for repair of, 90 53; state of, 97 53, 54, 106 95, 107 37, 41, 52; *via publica*, 90 61. *See also* motorways, turnpikes, RB
- Robert, bp BW, 82 87, 113, 130
- Robert of Lewes, bp, 82 29
- Roberts: of Bristol, arms, 84 89; rev Francis, 84 23; John, 106 75, 111 43, 49
- Robertson, Anne S., on Roman coins from Shapwick, 82 166, 167
- Robin Hood; Butts, 81 85, 86; festival at Yeovil, 88 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 68, 71
- Robinson: J. Armitage, on architecture of Wells Cathedral, 82 29-30; Peter, salter, 96 90
- Robotham, Robert, archdeacon of Llandaff, 96 91
- Robyns (Robbins), Richard, 98 17, 18
- Roches, Peter des, bp, 115 40
- Rocke, James and James John, 109 23, 24
- Rodbard, Henry, 85 147
- Rodber family, 105 124
- Rodden, 109 7; ancient cottages, 104 18; enclosures, 106 80
- Rode, *See* Road
- rodents, 106 125, 108 87; *Erotomys glareolus*, *Microtus agrestis*, 108 87
- Rodenye, Richard de, 108 22
- Rodford, George, 92 12
- Rodman, Edward, 98 18
- Rodney family, 82 57, 90 83, 91 37; Walter, 82 46, 108 34
- Rodney Stoke, 83 119, 90 83, 91 37; church, 82 57-8, 101 120
- Rogers family, 104 80, 82, 83, 84; dean, 84 28; Edward, 82 150, 104 77-9, 81, 82; John, leather searcher, 106 75; J.P.W., *q.v.*; Thomas, 90 56
- ROGERS, J. P. W.,
 John Oldmixon in Bridgwater, 1716-30, 113 86-98
- Rogus, arms, 84 72
- Roland, John, 110 29
- Rolle (Rolls) family, 112 82; Dennis, 85 47; Francis, 112 88
- Roman and Romano-British bibliography, 109 75-6
 coal, 109 61
 coins; Axbridge, 91 23; Burrow Wall, 85 98; Cadbury Castle, 99 111; Cadbury, South, 111 12; Camerton, 85 239; Catsgore, 96 47, 48, 49, 51, 63-5; Cheddar, 108 101, 102, 110 52, 59, 79-80; Chew Stoke, 96 114, 117, 118, 127-35, 101 33-6; Chewton Mendip barrow, 93 56; Crandon Bridge, Puriton, 115 53; Gatcombe, 111 27, 29, 34-5, 112 53; Ham Hill, 95 145-58; Holcombe barrow, 87 66; Lansdown, 114 105; Larkhill, Yeovil, 95 175-6; Limpley Stoke (Wilts), 81 135; Meare L. V., 81 257, 82 237, 101 156; Nettleton (Wilts), 111 8; Pitney, 94 159; Shapwick Heath, 82 163-70, 83 148-52, 84 6, 85 73; Star, Shipham, 104 16, 108 67, 68, 91-3; Ston Easton barrow, 88 79; Upper Langridge Farm, Bath, 95 177; Wallmead, Timsbury, 109 6; Weston Zoyland, 113 42; West Somerset, 97 189-92; Whatley Combe, Nunney, 114 42, 44, 46; Winthill, Banwell, 104 15, 112 9; Wiveliscombe, 92 65-75; Wraxall, 96 234, 105 38, 39, 41, 45, 46-8
 coins, counterfeit, 109 63, 115 29
 finds; altars, 81 34, 111 8; animal remains, 105 50; beads, 105 50, 108 85; bone object 'Aprilis', 96 44-5; bowls, 85 191-202, 92 93-5; bracelets, 97 107, 105 50, 108 79, 111 12, 114 44; bronze objects, 96 67-8, 97 107-8, 108 79; brooches, 93 56-7, 96 108, 105 50, 108 51, 52, 70, 84, 114 44; burials,

Roman and Romano-British (cont.)

secondary, 88 78; coffins, leaden, 92 68-9; coffins, stone, 95 106-11, 96 48; combs, weaving, 96 47; corn driers, 108 65; fibulae, 95 177-9, 96 47, 111 67; glass, 92 93-5, 96 67, 97 109, 99 111, 104 15, 105 45, 108 53, 85, 111 29, 114 44, 115 52; horse-bits, 96 109-11; human remains, 95 109-11, 96 239-40; inscriptions, 94 159, 96 44-5, 48, 101 58-63; iron objects, 96 68, 97 108, 108 70, 114 44, 46, 105; jars, 94 161-4; kilns, 108 172-4, 109 63, 111 10; lachrymatories, 94 159; latrines, 108 62, 68; lead objects, 96 239; lead pigs, 101 52-88; loom weights, 96 47; millstones, 108 66; mortaria, 107 75, 78, 108 73, 110 75; mosaics and tesserae, 92 26-7, 94 9, 42, 159, 96 48, 234, 97 95, 98 5, 99 111-2, 105 43, 108 51, 110 85, 112 13, 104, 114 37, 40, 47, 115 8; ovens, 108 56, 59, 60, 65; pewter, 82 165, 167, 168, 83 148, 150, 84 6, 85 198-200, 109 60, 114 105; plaster, 114 47; pottery, 81 135, 138, 140, 82 168, 83 148, 152, 85 98, 86 130, 131, 87 66, 92 69-70, 94 161-4, 96 47, 69-75, 238, 239, 97 103-7, 99 111, 101 38-41, 104 15, 16, 105 49-50, 108 73-82, 160, 161, 110 59, 61, 66, 72-3, 74-5, 78, 79, 95, 106-7, 111 30-4, 67, 112 49-51, 113 25, 115 52, 53; querns, 96 50, 108 58; reliefs, 107 109, 111 29-30; rings, 111 27; salt pans, 109 63; spindle-whorls, 86 131, 92 67, 96 69, 97 109, 108 79, 111 8, 112 53, 113 39, 41, 114 44; spoons, 95 171, 101 156, 111 8, 114 44; tables, 96 233; tankards, 85 191-202; tiles, 96 234, 108 56, 58, 111 27, 112 106, 115 51, 52; water-wheel, 114 7; wood, 108 157

forts, 103 81-91

Hasell's Villa No. 16, 95 174-5

Ilchester, Roman name of, 96 188-92

iron, 109 61

roads, 95 175, 103 15, 91, 106 77, 109 63

sea levels, 112 12-14, 22, 24, 31

Roman and Romano-British (cont.)

sites and villas; Axbridge, 91 23, 114 7; Bath, 95 177, 110 85 *et seq.*; Bathford, 107 109; Birdcombe, 96 234-5; Bradley Hill, 95 174-5, 114 100-1; Bratton Seymour, 114 9; Brean Down, 103 12-13; Brue valley, 105 17; Burnham, 115 8; Burnett, 110 10; Bush Marsh, 115 9; Butcombe, 110 10; Butleigh Wootton, 96 43; Cadbury Castle, 99 111, 106 63; Cadbury, South, 111 11-12; Catsgore, 96 41-77, 114 104, 115 57-8; Charlcombe, 115 52; Cheddar, 110 52-84; Chew Stoke, 96 112-42, 101 15-51; Chewton Mendip, 93 42-54; Chew Valley Lake, 101 16*n*; Clevedon, 107 11, 22, 23; Coker, East, 103 16; Coker, West, 103 16; Combwich, 86 129-33; Congresbury, 108 172-4; Crandon Bridge, 115 53-4; Gatcombe, 103 15, 111 24-37, 112 40-53, 115 55; Gordano school, 111 9; Ham, High, 96 48-9; Ham Hill, 95 143-58; Ham, Low, 92 25-8; Hewish, 107 23; Highbridge, 103 17; Holcombe, 87 66; Holway, 90 61; Huish Episcopi, 96 49; Huntspill, 94 161-4, 104 16; Ilchester, 96 51, 188-92; Kenn, 112 8; Kilve, 97 191; King's Sedgmoor, 114 9; Kingston Seymour, 107 23, 111 10, 112 8; Kingweston, 96 50; Lake House Farm, 114 8; Lamyatt, 115 8; Langford, Lower, 107 22; Langridge Farm, Bath, 95 176-7; Lansdown, 114 104-5; Larkhill, Yeovil, 95 175-6; Limpley Stoke (Wilts), 81 135; Littleton, 97 22-3; Locking, 95 173-4; Lufton, 92 41-3, 97 91-112, 107 21; Luxborough, 97 191; Lydeard St. Lawrence, 97 192; Meare, 112 22, 24, 30-1; Milverton, 82 165, 97 192; Nettleton (Wilts), 106 17; Newton, North, 115 54; Newton St. Loe, 94 9, 112 104-6; Norton Fitzwarren, 112 107-8, 114 106, 115 56; Nunnington Park, 103 81-91; Nynehead, 97 192; Pagans Hill, 96 112-42,

Roman and Romano-British (cont.)

101 15-51; Paulton, 115 8; Pitney, 89 3, 16, 94 158, 159, 96 48; Portishead, 105 18, 108 18; Puriton, 115 9, 53, 54; Saltford, 95 106-11; Shepton Mallet, 109 63; Somerton, 96 43-51, 234; Spaxton, 113 63; Star, Shipham, 104 15-16, 105 16, 108 45-93; Ston Easton, 88 78, 79; Tickenhams, 107 22, 113 8, 114 8; Tintinhull, 96 5; Twinhoe, 108 16; Uphill, 82 164; Walton in Gordano, 107 22; Wemberham, 112 13; Whatley, 105 19, 114 37-47; Whitechurch, 109 63; Winthill, 104 15, 112 9; Wiveliscombe, 92 65-75, 103 81-91; Woolavington, 111 67; Wraxall, 101 16*n*, 103 15, 105 37-51; Yatton, 106 15-16; Yeovil, 95 175-6

temples, 96 112-42, 101 15-51, 103 12-13, 109 61

villas in central Somerset, 96 43-51
See also briquetage mounds, Kimmeridge

ROMAN BURIAL AND OTHER REMAINS AT WICKHOUSE FARM, SALT FORD, by F. W. Jefferies, 95 106-11 *illus*

ROMAN COINS FROM WEST SOMERSET, NOTES ON, by W. A. Seaby, 97 189-92

ROMAN COUNTERSUNK-HANDLED JAR FROM HUNTSPILL, by W. A. Seaby, 94 161-4 *illus*

ROMAN GATCOMBE, THE NORTH EASTERN DEFENCES, by K. Branigan, 112 40-53 *illus*

excavation, 41-8; discussion, 48-9; pottery, 49-51; small finds, 52-3; coins, 53

ROMAN RELIEF FROM BATHFORD, BATH, by M. B. Owen, 107 109 *illus*

ROMAN SITE AT CATSGORE, SOMERTON, by C. A. Ralegh Radford, 96 41-77 *illus*

training school, 41; 19C exploration, 42; site in relation to neighbouring villas, 43-51; excavations, 52-63; circular wooden house, 56-9; farm house, 59-63; later occupation,

- Roman Site at Catsgore (cont.)
63; coins, 63-5; small finds, 65-9; pottery, 69-75; summary and conclusions, 76-7
- ROMAN TEMPLE AT PAGANS HILL, CHEW STOKE, by Philip Rahtz, 96 112-42 *illus*
ambulatory, 115, 116; coins, 127-35; construction, 118-9; dating, 117-8; entrance, 116; flints, 136; interpretation of finds, 120-1; location and geology, 113; materials, 119-20; mediaeval pottery, 137-41; parallels, 124-6; plaster, 126-7; previous history of site, 113-4; roofing materials, 127
- ROMAN VILLA AT LUFTON, NEAR YEOVIL, by L. C. Hayward, 97 91-112 *illus*
preface, 91-2; house, 92-7; bath block, 97-103; pottery, 103-7; small finds, 107-9; coins, 109-10; mosaic, 111-2; conclusions, 110-1
- ROMAN VILLA AT NEWTON ST. LOE, EXCAVATIONS AT, by M. B. Owen, 112 104-6 *illus*
- ROMAN VILLA AT WHATLEY COMBE, NUNNEY, by I. M. Stead, 114 37-47 *illus*
triclinium, 37-40; bath suite, 40; central rooms, 41-4; finds, 44-7
- ROMANO-BRITISH POTTERY KILN SITE AT VENUS STREET, CONGRESBURY, by Gray Usher and D. Lilly, 108 172-4 *illus*
- ROMANO-BRITISH SITE AT WOOLAVINGTON, by R. F. Taylor, 111 67
- Roman Bath*, by B. Cunliffe, reviewed, 114 116-7
- Romans in the Bristol Area*, *The*, by K. Branigan, reviewed, 113 110
- Romara, William de, e of Lincoln, 87 39
- rood screens, stone, 109 37
- ROOKERIES OF SOMERSET, by B. W. Tucker, 81 149-240 *maps and tables*, 82 217
agriculture, effect on, 233-6; census results, 160-200; definition of, 155-60; distribution, 201-23; limitations of enquiry, 230-1; non-breeding birds, 231-
- Rookeries of Somersset (cont.)
3; sites, 225-7; size of rookeries, 223-5; trees favoured, 227-30
- Rooks Castle (Goathurst), hillfort, 113 53
- Roos family, 81 121, 122
- ropeworks, 109 78
- Ros, Robert, 94 97
- Rossiter, Thomas, 111 44
- Roster, John, 87 88
- rotten boroughs, 99 53
- Roundhill (Wincanton), 85 149
- Rouswell of Dunkerton, arms, 84 77
- Row, Richard, 106 75
- Rowberrow, 85 148; cavern, 82 161; hillfort, 113 53; piscina, 101 125
- Rowboro of Bristol, arms, 84 87
- Rowsley, arms, 84 92
- royal arms, 87 41; defaced during Commonwealth, 87 88, 89; sale of, 84 21; in Somerset churches, 85 240, 104 102-5; in Wells Cathedral, 95 181; at Wilton, 88 15
- ROYAL ARMS AND ACHIEVEMENTS IN SOMERSET CHURCHES, By E. Fawcett. *See* Preface
- Roynon, John and William, 91 32
- Ruborough (Broomfield), hillfort, 113 53
- Ruder, arms, 84 73
- Ruishton, 84 140, 89 35, 95 73, 74, 101 102, 105 53; church, 83 54; cruck building, 114 56, 58; fair, 91 81; land boundaries at, 98 119, 122, 123
- Runnington, 95 77
- Rural Landscape of the Blackmore Vale* c.1840, by R. F. J. Chiplen, 113 110
- rushes, for floor covering, 84 20
- Russell family, 84 93, 106 109, 110
- Rysbrack, John Michael, 83 40, 122
- Ryves, Lucy, 96 145
- Sabyn, rev John, 95 74
- sacrament houses, 81 48
- sacramental certificates, 87 93*n*
- sailcloth, 106 89, 109 78
- St. Aldhelm, 95 15, 16, 31, 99 55, 106 36, 41, 44
- St. Aubyn family, 81 259, 85 138, 90 83; arms, 84 71, 85 138
- St. Audries, 85 139, 95 167, 168*n*
- St. Barbe: John, 112 84; Richard, 108 120; of South Brent, arms, 84 91-2
- St. Blimont, Isambert de, 108 118, 122
- St. Brannoc, 96 152, 155, 97 150, 151
- St. Bridget, 96 152, 97 150, 151
- St. Budoc, 97 150
- St. Cai, 96 152, 97 150
- St. Carantoc, 83 211-4, 97 150, 106 35
- ST. CARANTOC AT CARHAMPTON, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 83 211-4
- St. Chrodegang, Rule of at Wells, 82 29, 106 39
- St. Colombanus, 97 150, 106 43, 108 99
- St. Congar (Cyngar), 91 16, 21, 96 152, 97 150, 106 34
- St. Decuman, 106 35
- St. Decuman's; fair, 91 81
- St. Dubricius, 96 152, 97 150
- St. Dunstan, 91 24, 106 33, 41, 42, 44, 109 25, 26
- St. Dyfrig, 106 33, 35
- St. Edburga, 95 15, 16
- St. Erasing (Erasmus), 84 23, 24
- St. George: Alan de, 103 34; Henry, Richmond Herald, 90 82
- St. Gildas, 96 152, 97 150
- St. Indracht, 97 151, 106 31
- St. John family, arms, 84 95; (Ponyn-ges) family, 81 121, 122, 123; of Basing, lord, 81 122
- St. John's Hospital, Sherborne, 81 26
- St. Kew (Ciu), 97 150
- St. Leger of Annery family, 103 60
- St. Loe family, 82 38, 94 10-11, 95 19, 97 17
- St. Margaret's Hospital, West Monkton, 84 6, 85 18, 90 45, 48, 55, 57
- ST. MARGARET'S HOSPITAL NEAR TAUNTON, THREE MEDIAEVAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO, by T. J. Hunt, 105 52-60
land dispute, 52-3; W. Monkton boundaries, 53-6; service of chapel, 57-60
- St. Martin, arms, 84 79
- St. Maur family, 82 93, 94 104, 105, 95 19
- St. Patrick, 106 31
- St. Petroc, 82 126, 127, 96 152 97 150, 106 35

- St. Philip, 106 30
 St. Rane (Reigne) (Reginfrede), 82 129, 130
St. Sampson, Life of, 106 33
 St. Saviour's Hospital, Wells, 82 1-2
 St. Vaux, Thomas de, 82 99
 St. Wulfric of Hazelbury, 82 49
 St. Wyte (Whyte) (Witta), 82 129, 130
 Salisbury: of Cathanger, arms, 84 72; Ela, c of, 82 105, 96 160
 Salmon: Giles, 88 62, 68; John, 98 22, 26
 Salopia, bp Ralph de, 104 70, 107 73, 110 89
SALT INDUSTRY AT PURITON, by A. Whittaker, 114 96-9 *maps*
 Saltford; manor house, 109 67; placename, 96 157; Roman burial, 95 106-11
 Saltmoor (Burrow Bridge), 98 125
 salt pans and saltworks, 98 125, 109 63, 113 15, 114 96-9, 115 9
 saltpetre, 95 79
 Samborne, Robert de, 88 58, 89 87
 Sampford Arundel, 112 73, 86
 Sampford Brett, 83 8, 95 123; fair, 82 148
 Sampson, rev John, 112 77
 'Samson' in N. Petherton church, 92 9
 Sanders, Robert, *The Complete English Traveller*, 1772-73, 91 71
 Sandford: Abigail, 93 12; George, 106 92; John, 85 147; Martin, 108 42, 43
 Sandford (?Winscombe), 108 96
 Sandford Bickford, 84 76
 Sandford Orcas, 113 109
 Sandison, Annette, *Trent in Dorset, The Biography of a Parish*, 113 109
 Sanger, Lord George, 82 90
 Sandhill Park, 85 144
 Sanford family, 90 15, 44, 50
 sanitary arrangements, 84 134-5
SANSOME R. C., 111 19
 East Combe Treasure Trove, 101 130-3 *illus*
 Sansome, Mrs., 113 3
 Sarmonville, de, family, 109 30
 Sarnesfeld, Richard de, 108 126
 sarsen stones, 81 85*n*
SARSON, R. L.
 Obituary of A. B. Connor, 104 147
 Sarumville family, 95 18, 19
- SAUNDERS, G. W.**
 obituaries; F. Bligh Bond, 91 114-5; A. F. Somerville, 88 114-6 *illus*
 review of *The Annals of West Coker*, 101 153
 Saunders: John, 90 51; Richard Rice, 92 21; W. F., 91 4
 Sauveterrian industries, 104 111, 116, 120
 Savage: Adrian, painter, 90 69; James, 97 55; sir William, *q.v.*; William, 98 25
SAVAGE, WILLIAM, obituary, 105 142
 Archaeology and Food, 91 59-70
 Somerset Towns, 99 49-74
 Savaric, bp BW, 82 115
 Savory: dr Hubert, on pottery from Cooks Hill Wood, 97 187; James Henry, obituary, 106 117-8; Joseph, 92 12
 saw-flies (Hymenoptera). *See* Entomology
 Sawyer: John, 95 97; John, 96 84, 86; widow, 95 93
 Saxey. *See* Sexey
SAXON CHARTERS OF SOMERSET—WEST MONKTON, by G. B. Grundy, 84 104-6
Saxon Conquest of Somerset and Devon, by H. M. Porter, reviewed, 111 71
 scabbards, 82 161, 106 63
 Scandinavia, AS pennies in, 94 112, 113
 Scarlet Tiger Moth. *See* *Panaxia*
 Scarth, rev H. M., on long barrows, 87 58, 59, 63, 115 32
 Schanyngton, Henry de, 104 69, 70
 Schiffer, F., painter, 90 65
SCHIST BONES FROM SOMERSET, by L. Walrond, 96 237-8 *illus*
 schools; Bishop Fox's, 86 75; Bridgewater, Mrs. Alexander's, 94 165; Bruton, King's School, 94 81-91; Cannington, 104 86; Clare, at Brympton, 109 46; Crockford's, 88 21*n*; Eton College, *q.v.*; Keynsham, 99 68; Red Maids, Bristol, 115 69; Weymouth House, Bath, 110 101; Yeovil choristers', 88 59, 60, 69*n* 70
 Schwier, Radulphus, 101 102
- Scobell, capt. George Treweeke, R. N., 99 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 100, 103
Scobindare, 99 46, 108 95
 scorpion-flies (Mecoptera). *See* Entomology
 Scott, sir Gilbert, 86 80, 91 9
 scratch dials, 85 12, 87 4
 Scrope, Henry le, 103 55
SCULPTURES BY GRINLING GIBBONS AND QUELLIN, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 81 127-32
 Sea (Ilminster), 84 60, 75, 76, 114 56; curing chambers, 115 46
 sea levels, 112 12, 13, 14, 113 47, 50, 63
 sea walls. *See* Rivers and Sea Walls of Somerset
 Seaborough, 112 72, 73, 87
 Seabrook, William, 89 61
SEABY, W. A., 94 18, 20, 111 19
 Catsgore, On small finds from, 96 65-9
 Catsgore, On Roman coins from, 96 63-5
 Cockles Wood Cave, Nettlebridge, Finds from, 96 193-202 *illus*
 Coinage from Ham Hill in the County Museum, Taunton, 95 143-58 *illus*
 Fibulae, Two Roman from Somerset, 95 177-9 *illus*
 Finger Ring from Minchin Buckland Priory, 96 235-7 *illus*
 Jar from Huntspill, A Roman Countersunk-handled, 94 161-4 *illus*
 Mesolithic Chipping Floor at Fideoak Farm, 95 169-70
 Palaeolithic Hand-axe from Cheddon Fitzpaine, 95 168-9 *illus*
 Roman Stone Coffins in Somerset, 95 111
 Roman Coins from West Somerset, 97 189-92
 Urn from Lympham, A White Marble, 95 172-3 *illus*
 Wellington House, the Elizabethan Mansion of Sir John Popham, 97 152-62
 obituary of Dr. Arthur Bulleid, 96 245-6
 review of *The Ilchester Mint and Ilchester Trade Tokens*, 94 169-70
 seals; Glastonbury Abbey, 94 157-8; Glastonbury water, 89 55; Somerset families, 94 92-110; Taunton, 88 51-3

- SEALS OF SOME SOMERSET FAMILIES DURING THE MIDDLE AGES, by T. D. Tremlett, 94 92-110
- Sealy, William, mayor of Bridgewater, 89 81, 83
- Searle, Susannah, 95 95
- Sebright, sir John, 105 87, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100
- Sedborough of Porlock, arms, 84 81
- Sedgemoor; battle of, 86 53; oak piles in, 91 109
- Sedtamertone, 108 94
- Seffe, John, 96 104
- Selby, sir William, 110 47, 48
- Selkirk, Alexander, 84 28
- Selley, Alfred, 115 33
- Sellick: Henry, 90 51; Roger, *The West Somerset Mineral Railway*, reviewed, 106 107
- Selton, William, 108 121
- Selway, William, 111 44
- Selworthy, 96 13, 112 87-8; cruck buildings, 114 56; Roman coins, 97 192
- Sely (Syllye) family, 105 120, 130
- Servetus, Michael, 96 188
- Seventy Years a Showman*, by Lord George Sanger, 82 90
- Servington, David, 82 97
- SETTLEMENT SITES OF THE LATE PRE-ROMAN IRON AGE IN THE SOMERSET LEVELS, by H. and T. J. Miles, 113 17-55 *illus*
- Weston Zoyland—excavation, 17-23; discussion, 23-4; pottery, 24-39; small finds, 39-44
- Alstone—excavation, 45; discussion, 47; finds, 47-50
- general discussion, 50-1
- Seward, Roger, 91 110
- Sewers, Commissioners of, 112 16
- Sexey, Dorothy, 94 120, 121
- SEXEY, HUGH, by J. H. Alderson, 94 118-22
- Seymour family; dd of Somerset, 85 136, 91 13, 14; sir Thomas, 103 59-60
- Shaffyngton, organ builder, 88 70
- SHALE FOOT OF A ROMAN TABLE FROM UPPER LANGRIDGE FARM, BATH, by J. Liversidge, 96 233 *illus*
- Shapwick, 84 87, 85 147, 112 88; Brickyard Farm, 83 176-7; Canada Farm, 83 177; Domesday manor, 114 76, 78-9; mollusca, 87 115-6; sandbeds, 83 182
- Shapwick Heath, 82 12, 163, 165, 83 148, 176, 85 191; discoveries in the peat, 111 20-3
- SHAPWICK HEATH, METAL VESSELS FOUND ON, by H. St. G. Gray, 85 191-202 *illus*
- Sharp, rev Mr., 112 87
- Sharpham Moor (botanical reserve), 81 250, 82 230
- Sharpham Park, 89 64
- Sharshull family, 94 105, 106
- Shearston (N. Petherton), 99 45
- sheep, 81 146, 257, 82 236, 83 210, 84 170, 98 159, 101 155, 108 63, 88; sales of, 112 64, 65
- Shelford, Thomas, 110 30, 33
- Shepehurd, John, 110 34
- Shepherd, John, 98 17
- Sheppard: Mrs. Byard, 82 11; Edmund, 88 63, 66; Thomas, 106 70
- Shepton, Gilbert de, 104 68
- Shepton Beauchamp, 112 88; fair, 82 126-7, 91 78
- Shepton Mallet, 82 43, 85 146, 99 82, 113 15; charter, 99 60; effigy, 103 31; fair, 82 101-2, 91 78, 99 60; market, 99 60; piscina, 101 113; pottery, 101 69; pulpit, 94 77, 79; riots, 98 41-2, 108 43; RB pottery kilns, 109 63; witchcraft in, 113 13
- Shepwick, Richard, 112 63
- Sherborne, arms, 84 93
- Sherborne: abbey, 81 25; castle, 81 1-3, 104 63; hospital of St. John, 81 26
- Sherford (Taunton), spring, 88 14
- sheriffs, 105 29, 30, 31. *See also* High Sheriffs
- SHERIFFS OF SOMERSET, by S. W. Rawlins. *See* Preface
- Sherwood, Thomas, 96 90-1, 94, 99
- Shilston, arms, 84 73
- ship money, 108 41-2
- Shipham; fair, 82 109, 99 70; geology, 108 90-1; Star Roman villa, 104 15-16, 105 16, 108 45-93; flints from, 109 108-9
- Shirford, John, 110 29, 30, 31, 38
- Shockerwick, 103 53, 56, 58, 60
- Shopnoller (W. Bagborough), 99 46, 108 95
- Shore, John H., 114 40
- Shork, John, 110 88
- Short, Will, 106 95
- Shorte, William, 109 84
- shrews, 106 126
- Shurton (Stogursey), 99 42, 108 94
- Shute family, arms, 85 137
- Shute House (Devon), 95 23-4 *illus*
- sickles. *See* BA, MLV
- Sidenham, William, reeve, 88 48
- Siderfin, Thomas, 99 101
- Sigeric, moneyer, 94 112, 116, 117
- Sigolf, moneyer, 94 116, 117
- Sihtric Silkbeard, 94 114, 115
- Silcombe (Culbone), 112 57, 58
- Silke, John, 112 85
- silver hoards, 96 191, 101 130-3. *See also* RB under coins
- silver mines, 93 11
- silversmiths; Bateman, Hester, 91 15; Dare, 87 93
- Simes, John, 98 45
- Simon, A. M. ap, on flint artefacts from Cheddar vicarage, 110 67
- SIMMS, R. S.
- The Society and the Museum, 111 15-19
- obituary of Sir Cyril Fox, 111 72
- Single, Edmond, 112 63
- Siredestone (Siwoldestone), 99 44-5
- SIXSMITH, R. A.
- The Name 'Neroche', 106 106-7
- Staple Fitzpaine and the Forest of Neroche*, 103 93
- Siwolf, moneyer, 94 116, 117
- Skarlett, Joan, 106 51
- Skarre, William, 109 84
- Skerratt, rev John, 87 93, 94, 95
- Skilgate, 104 77
- Skimmity Ride, 96 147
- Skinner: rev John, 81 134, 135, 138, 82 54, 83 155, 85 158, 159, 160, 162-3, 164, 87 56, 58, 93 40, 95 178, 96 113, 97 185, 98 37, 46, 47, 107 19, 109 6, 51, 110 8, 113 15, 115 30, 71; Richard, 95 85, 112 63
- Skory, sir Edmund, 92 36, 37
- Skrine: Richard Dixon, 85 147; William, 105 88
- Skutt, John, 104 82
- Slade: Richard, 85 148, 98 41; widow, 105 118; Will, 106 92, 93, 94
- Slanne, William, 88 67
- Slape: John, 95 93; Tristram, 95 83
- Slapton (Devon), 103 50, 54
- slates, roofing, 98 80

- Sley, Thomas, 110 88
 slime-fungi. *See* Mycetozoa
 slingstones. *See* MLV
 SLOCOMBE, I. M.
 A Bridgwater Riot, 1717, 106 66-76
 The Bridgwater Court of Record in the Eighteenth Century, 111 38-50
 Slocombe: John, 87 88; Sarah, 111 49; Thomas, arms, 85 148
 Smallcorn, plasterer, of Bath, 96 147
 Sminey family, 87 91*n*, 96*n*
 Smith: Benjamin, 95 96; rev B. D., 98 19, 26; Christopher, 95 97; rev F. J., 83 10; Henry, 99 83-4; J., pipemaker, 111 53, 55; John, 85 147, 105 99, 100, 111 46, 49; rev John, 112 83; & Jones, milliners, 108 140; M.Q., *Mediaeval Churches of Bristol*, 114 118; Reginald A., 81 89; R. Coleman, excavations at Crock Street, Don-yatt, 115 54-5; Robert, 95 98; capt S.N., R.N., 81 120, 121, 123; rev Sidney, 83 124, 86 53; dr Thomas, 93 73; Thomas, arms, 85 147; Valentine, 95 96; Walter, 98 24; William, engineer, 97 55, 62, 64, 75, 77, 98 47
 Smyth family, 84 37, 85 137; George, 110 46, 47; Robert, 95 74, 97; Thomas, 82 122, 106 55, 110 32, 33, 39
 Smythe: dr J. A., pewter analysis, 83 150; Richard, 88 48
 Smythney, Hugh, 90 48
 Snell, Richard, 108 131
 Snigge of Bristol, 84 68, 89
 Snowdon (? in Yeovil); fair, 91 81
 soapmaking, 113 98
 Soche (*Soca*), 99 41
 Social History. *See* almshouses, amenity, annuities, apprentices, bastardy, bathrooms, Black Death, brasses, centenarians, church ales, cider, clubs, collection bills, corridors, costume, enclosures, friendly societies, Friends, gas lighting, gypsies, hearts, hospitals, labour, lepers, libraries, lotteries, merchant gilds, parish houses, pillories, population, poor relief, prisons, riots, rushes, sanitary arrangements, schools, sports, stocks, strikes, 'thewes', tithingmen, trade unions, umbrellas, wages, wells, Social History (cont.)
 whipping posts, wills, witchcraft, womens' rights, workmen's organisations
 SOCIETY AND THE MUSEUM, THE, by R. S. Simms, 111 15-19
 Sock Dennis, 99 41; Roman building, 96 51
 Soldier's Hole, Cheddar, 104 87-90
 SOLLEY, T. W. J.,
 Excavations at Gatcombe, 1954, 111 24-37 *illus*
 Solsbury Hill, Bath, 109 59
 Somerford Keynes (Glos), 106 43
 Somers: Benjamin Edward, 82 38; John, 85 147
 Somerset: dd of, *See* Seymour family; John, 91 37; of South Brent, arms, 84 80
 Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society
 Adam library, 98 70; Bath and District branch, 94 2; botanical section, *q.v.*; branch and affiliated societies, 104 6; Castle Lodge, sale of, 99 1; centenary, 94 17-18; council, 82 23-4; endowment fund, 103 11; entomological section, *q.v.*; history, 111 16-19; Ina Cottage, *q.v.*; junior section, 111 5, 6, 112 5; leases Taunton Castle, 103 5, 9; MSS transferred to Somerset Record Office, 81 60, 113 105-6; membership, *q.v.*; natural history section, *q.v.*; northern branch, 94 2; patron, 97 1; *Proceedings* reserve fund, 104 5, 105 6; questionnaire of 1851, 115 30; rules, 82 23-4, 267-74, 92 112-7, 95 7, 97 2-3, 103 9, 104 167-75, 110 6, 115 5; St. George Gray excavation fund, 103 12; the Society's work, 1849-1949, 94 26-33; Taunton Castle, purchase of, 111 16; Tite room, 98 70; teacher members, 82 23, 110 6; Tone lands, sale of, 97 3; Weston-super-Mare branch, *q.v.*; West Somerset branch, 84 7; Wyndham lecture hall, 111 19
 Somerset County Council; grants to museum, 81 59; 82 9, 83 12, 93 2, 95 2, 96 2; leases Taunton Castle from Society, 103 5, 9; proposed transfer of museum to, 91 3. *See also* Record Office, Records Committee
 Somerset Fencible Cavalry, 91 116, 105 34
 Somerset Light Infantry, 105 33, 36
 Somerset Rural Community Council, 85 18, 90 47
 'Somerset' or 'Somersetshire', 96 31-2
 Somerset Trust for Nature Conservation, 108 9-10, 11, 110 129-30, 111 88-9, 112 123-4, 113 122, 114 134, 115 23
 SOMERSET BARROWS, by L. V. Grinsell. *See* Preface
 SOMERSET FAMILIES DURING THE MIDDLE AGES, SEALS OF SOME, by T. D. Tremlett, 94 92-110
 SOMERSET PLACE NAMES, NOTES ON SOME, by A. G. C. Turner, 95 112-24
 SOMERSET FROM A SOUTH WALES VIEWPOINT, by Sir Cyril Fox, 95 53-62 *illus*
 Somerset And Dorset Railway, by R. Atthill, reviewed, 112 112-3
 Somerset Enclosure Acts and Awards, by W. E. Tate, 94 3
 Somerset Folklore, by R. L. Tongue, reviewed, 110 116
 Somerset, Map of the County of, *See* Greenwood, W.
 Somerset, Particular Description of the County of. *See* Gerard, T.
 Somerset 1625-40, by T. G. Barnes, reviewed, 106 108
 Somerset, Survey of. *See* Locke, Richard
 Somersetshire Drainage Act, 1877, 112 17
 Somersetshire, History of, 1769, by N. Spencer, 91 71
 Somerton, 103 24-6, 32, 53, 65, 112 88-9; assizes, 99 50; church, 94 38; curing chambers, 115 46; fairs, 82 138, 91 73, 78-9, 81, 99 61; Roman villas near, 96 44-8, 50, 51, 234; royal forest, 103 24, 25; warren of, 103 24, 25
 SOMERTON, NEW ROMAN BUILDING NEAR- by H. S. L. Dewar, 96 234
 Somerton Erleigh, 103 25, 53, 55-6, 58-62
 Somerville: Arthur Fownes, obituary, 88 114-6; hon George, arms, 85 147
 Soper, John, 86 78

- Sordemaneford*, 108 94
 Southard, Richard, 87 100
 South East Somerset Archaeological Society (formerly Wincanton and District Archaeological Group), 114 9
 Southey, Robert, on cures at Glastonbury, 89 56-7
 Southill (Frome), 85 148
 Southwell, Frances, 82 57
 Sowey, Geoffrey, 108 121
 Sowey, manor of, 104 99, 114 58
 Spargrove (Batcombe), 96 157-8, 108 96
 Sparhauke, John, 110 35
 Spark, Richard, 98 17
 Sparkford, 95 56, 99 102, 114 56, 58; bronze hoard, 109 57
 Sparrow, James, arms, 85 147
Spartina townsendii, 112 18
 Spaxton, 90 17, 108 95; Roman villa, 113 63
 spearheads. *See* MLV
 Spearing, William, 91 37
 Speke family, 89 50, 90 14, 95 17, 112 80; arms, 84 75, 85 147
 Spence, T. F., on skeletal material from Cheddar vicarage, 110 80-4
 Spencer family, 103 59, 61; Matthew, 85 148; Nathaniel, *History of Somersetshire*, 91 71
 spiders (Araneae). *See* Arachnida
 spindlewhorls, 108 84. *See also* IA, MLV, RB
 Splatte, William de la, 105 58
 spoons, silver, 86 64, 101 130-3. *See also* RB
 Spoor family, 85 70, 71
 Sports and Pastimes. *See* bull-baiting, church porches, Declaration of Sports, falconries, fives, marbles, Trading at St. White Down Fair
 Sports, Order of Declaration of, 82 51
 Springe, Anne, 95 93
 Sprye, Robert, 83 118, arms, 84 76
 spurs, 105 76
 SQUIBB, G. D.
 The Beasts of Botreaux, 107 105-7 *illus*
 squints. *See* hagiostopes
 squirrels, 106 124-5
 Stafford: arms, 84 75, 95, 96; Avis, c of Wilts, 103 55-7, 60, 71; sir Humphrey, 86 74, 108 35-6; sir John, 107 107; John, 110 26, 27
Stained Glass in Somerset, by C. Woodforde, reviewed, 92 103-4
 staircase from vicarage of St. Mary, Redclyffe, 99 5, 101 4
 Standerwick, John, 106 53
 Standerwick, 85 142
 Stanedich (Stanelich), Robert de, 108 122
 Stanes, John, 91 110
 Stanford Brett, market, 99 70
 Stanton of Whitestanton, 81 28
 Stanton Drew, 93 136, 103 93; stone circles, 82 52, 109 53, 115 29
 Staple, John, mason, 109 83
 Staple, 103 39, 60
 Staple Fitzpaine, 89 38, 44, 95 73, 101 108, 106 60; deer park, 105 79; livery and personal badges at, 105 77-86; old manor house, 105 79; Mulneham, 89 37, 38; tower of church, 105 80, 81-5, 107 105, 107
Staple Fitzpaine and the Forest of Neroche, by R. A. Sixsmith, reviewed, 103 93
 Staple Hill, 90 61
 Staplegrove, 83 1, 84 140, 95 73, 114 56, 58
 STAR ROMAN VILLA, SHIPHAM, by K. J. Barton, 108 45-93 *illus*
 excavations, 46-68; appendices, 84-91; coins, 91-3; other finds, 70-84
 Starr, Thomas, 111 47, 50
 Staunton Drew, Isabel de, ravished, 82 121
 Stavordale Priory, tiles, 87 51, 95 68
Stawe, 99 43
Stawei, 108 94
 Stawell family of Cothelstone, 83 59, 60, 61, 101 91; arms, 84 89; sir John, 83 58, 60, 61, 89 49; sir Matthew, 83 59; sir Thomas, 81 120
 Stawley, 89 14; cruck buildings, 114 56, 59; curing chamber, 115 46
 STEAD, I. M.,
 A Roman Villa at Whatley Combe, Nunney, 114 37-47 *illus*
 steampower, 88 26, 109 72, 112 16, 17, Pl. I B
 Steare: Robert, 106 70, 74, 75, 111 49; Samuel, 111 39
 Steart, George, 99 80
 Steart, 112 18
 STEART BARN, TRULL, by L. F. J. Walrond, 115 48-50 *illus*
 Stedman, George, 98 23
 Steep Holme, 84 164-5, 96 203; St. Michael's priory excavations, 107 128, 108 186, 109 118; Steep Holme Trust, 101 151-2, 103 104, 104 159-60, 105 158-60, 106 131-3, 107 128-9, 108 186, 109 118-9, 110 128, 111 86-7
 Stenton, sir Frank, 111 74
 Stephens, John, 85 148
 Stephenson, George, 107 31, 32, 58
 STEVENS, C. E.
 The Roman Name of Ilchester, 96 188-92
 Stevens: James, 98 22, 27; Thomas, 110 25, 27, 38
 Stewkley: sir Hugh, 99 101, 112 81; Joan, 92 36
 Steyning (Stogumber), 85 139
 Steyning (Stogursey), 99 43
 Steynings of Holnicot, arms, 84 76
 Stilham, William, 105 58
 Still, John, bp BW, 90 64
 Stillington, Robert, bp BW, 110 27, 29, 38
 Stoakes, Thomas, 98 18
 stoats and weasels, 96 200, 106 124, 115 20
Stoche (Estoca), 99 38, 39
Stochelande, 99 42-3
 Stock. *See* Churchill
 Stockland Bristol, 99 42
 Stocklinch Ottersey, 99 39, 112 89
 Stocklinch St. Magdalen, cruck buildings, 114 50, 56, 58
 stocks (penitential), 87 88, 88 15, 92 16n; history of, 90 16; list of in county, 90 17, 18; at West Monkton, 90 15-18
 Stockwell, John, 88 57, 66
 Stockwood, 85 147
 Stocton, John, 106 56
 Stoford, 82 125, 84 90; ancient borough, 99 61; fair, 99 61; gild-house, 99 61
 Stogumber (Stoke Gomer), 83 113, 91 34, 99 71; church, 83 35-41; fair, 82 146-7, 91 73; pulpit, 105 107; Roman coin hoard, 97 192; Steyning, 85 139; Whitemoor farm, 98 124
 Stogursey (Stoke Curci), 91 34, 95 118, 99 42, 43; borough, 87 11, 99 59; castle, 87 10-14, 104 62, 63, 66, 105 78; church, 87 7-10,

Stogursey (cont.)

92 15; Cross cottages, 114 56, 59; fair, 82 147, 91 73, 79; members of Parliament, 99 59; placename, 95 121-2; priory, 87 12, 88 82-5; Shurton, *q.v.*; Steyning, 99 43; Wick barrow, 95 55, 109 53; Wyndeats, *q.v.*

STOGURSEY, EXCAVATIONS AT PRIORY FARM, 1941, by O. T. Leighton, 88 82-5 *illus*

Stoke Curci. *See* Stogursey

Stoke Gifford. *See* Rodney Stoke

Stoke Pero; Domesday geography, 112 54 *et seq*

Stoke St. Gregory, 87 110, 90 17; Salthill moor, 98 125

Stoke St. Mary, 89 35, 95 73, 98 123

Stoke St. Michael, 97 53

Stoke sub Hamdon, 91 13; church, 85 59-69; cruck buildings, 114 51; fair, 91 81; piscina, 101 113; priory, 105 134; tiles, 87 54; tympanum, 85 67-9

Stoke Trister, 112 73, 89, 114 82, 83

STOKES, H. F. SCOTT, Avalonensibus Coxendrum, 109 14-29

Obituary of Lord Hylton, 112 114

Stokes, John, 106 51

Stoky, William, 106 55

Stolford, submerged forest, 112 13

Stondfast, Adam, 101 104

Ston Easton, 84 86, 85 140; barrows, 88 77-9

STON EASTON, EXCAVATION OF BARROWS AT, by A. Williams, 88 77-9

Stone; Gilbert, 110 38; John, 110 29; John, bridge builder, 85 104*n*; J.F.S., *q.v.*; Nicholas, sculptor, 92 88, 90, 91; William, 88 63

STONE, J. F. S.,

Trial Excavations at Hayes Wood Enclosure, Freshford, 81 133-48 *illus*

stone, building. *See* alabaster, Bath, Doulting, Draycott, Dundry, Ham Hill, lias, Purbeck

stone implements, 89 86, 87, 109 51, 110 115-6

STONE IMPLEMENTS, TWO UNUSUAL, by C. M. Sykes, 110 115-6 *illus*STONE INSETS OF SOMERSET CHURCHES, by D. T. Donovan and R. D. Reid, 107 60-71 *illus*

stone objects. *See* MLV

stones, standing, 115 29; Cocklake, 107 22; Stanton Drew, 82 52, 109 53; Twinhoe, 108 16; Withypool, 93 18

Stoney Littleton long barrow, 82 53, 87 56-9 *plan*; damage to, 90 3; measurements, 87 59

Stopyndon, John, 108 117, 129-30

Store, Thomas, 96 84

Storke, arms, 84 82, 85 57

storm, great, of 1703, 90 66, 91 18, 22, 27

Storthwayt, John, 110 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 38

Stote, Richard, 91 111

Stothert: George, 108 137, 142; Henry, 108 137, 138

Stourhead House, 81 49-50, 87 82, 96 11, 12, 97 60

Stourton family, 81 49, 51, 85 35, 36, 105 111, 108 37, 109 36; arms, 84 93; Joan, 109 41; John, 85 34, 109 36, 40, 41; Margaret, 81 46; Walter, 109 36

Stowell, Ralph, 113 87

Stowell, near Sherborne, 84 83

Stowey, Nether, 84 140, 99 48, 104 77; castle, 95 28; Coleridge at, 95 28-9; court, 95 28; fair, 82 147, 99 59, 70; kiln site 113 9; market, 99 59

Strachey: Henry, arms, 95 148; John, 85 100, 97 64

Stradling family, 94 106, 107; Francis Adams, 92 21; William, antiquary, 89 16-17, 90 103, 94 159, 111 67, 113 24, 26, 115 31; *The Priory of Chilton super Polden* 92 21

Strange Le. *See* Lestrangle

Strangways family, 112 86; arms, 84 96, 85 148

Stratton on the Fosse, 99 43, 113 12; coalmining, 97 47, 48, 63, 65, 70, 71, 98 17, 22, 28; coal pits listed, 98 54; fair, 82 99, 91 79, 99 69; pulpit, 105 108; royal arms, 104 104

Strawberry Hill, 114 28, 33

Strawbridge, architect, 90 8-9

Streche family, 81 29, 82 210, 211

Street, 84 78, 86, 97 150, 112 72, 89-90; Clark's Museum, 97 24; *Clarks of Street*, 1825-1950, reviewed, 96 249; piscina, 101 115; Roman villa, 96 43; Street House (The Grange), 97 24-6

Stretcholt, 83 179

Stretford, John de, 108 124

Stretmerch (Broadway), placename, 97 149

Stringfellow, John; centenary, 94 4; steam engine for aircraft, 88 3, 26

strikes (industrial), 114 34

Strode family, 85 43, 44, 45, 65, 66; arms, 85 148; John, 96 147;

William, 108 42, 110 43-51 *passim*

Strong: rev James, 108 44; rev Martin, 88 59, 60

Strowde: of Pitminster, arms, 84 85; Mrs, 112 85

Stuart Period; Civil War, *q.v.*; dove-cote at Durleigh, 112 101-3; clerk of the peace, 106 108-9; lords lieutenant, 113 107-9; Lyte jewel, 104 124-5; plasterwork, 96 143-5; pottery, 115 55; Somerset, 1625-40, 106 108; visitations, heraldic, 90 82-101

Stuckey and Bagehot, timber merchants, 109 82

Stuckey's Bank, 81 267, 88 20*n*

Studley, Giles, 112 63

Stukely, William, 115 29

Sturdy, Philip; obituary, 99 139; presents staircase to Society, 99 5, 101 4

Sturminster Newton (Dorset), 107 81, 114 76; Domesday manor, 114 76, 79-80

Style, Thomas, 106 59

Sudburia, Thomas de, 107 73

Sugar, Hugh, 106 49, 50, 52, 61, 110 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 38, 113 13

Sully, Henry of, abt, 114 74

sundials, 85 55, 90 10

superaltars, 95 22

Sutton, coalpit, 97 48

Sutton Bingham; church, 109 38-9; geology, 97 166

Sutton Court (Pensford), 85 148, 97 17

Sutton, Long; Court House, 114 55; fair, 82 136

Sutton Mallet, 83 178

Sutton Montis, 81 35

Swainswick, 99 42

Swan: John, 108 129; Richard, 110 35, 36

Sweet family; goldsmiths, 85 12; rev Elias, 112 75

Swell, 84 73, 74, 85 142

swords, 84 137-8

Swyft, Robert, 105 58

- Swymmer: Henry, arms, 85 148; William, 109 46
- Sydenham family, 85 35, 93 10, 11, 105 122, 109 41-4; G.F., 93 11, 12; sir George, 83 39, 40; John (several), 85 34, 39, 99 57, 71, 109 36, 37, 115 67; John Posthumous, 109 43-4; of Langford Budville, arms, 84 83; of Northquarum in Exton, arms, 84 87; sir Philip, 82 133, 112 84; St. Barbe, arms, 85 148; Thomas, 84 23
- Syderfin, Robert, 112 82
- SYKES, C. M.,
Birdcombe Mesolithic Site, Wraxall, 104 106-23 *illus*
Birdcombe Roman Villa, 96 234-5
Flints from Roman Temple, Pagans Hill, 96 136
Flints from Star Roman Villa, 109 108-9
Roman Site on R.A.F. Station, Locking, 95 173-4
Two Unusual Stone Implements, 110 115-6 *illus*
The Wraxall Villa, 105 37-51 *illus*
- Sylk, rev William, 103 57
- Sycock of Butleigh, arms, 84 87
- Symes: Mrs Abigail, 90 56; of Chard, 84 68 89; John (several), 91 12, 95 10, 11, 106 67, 89; Will, 112 63; William (the elder), 95 10, 96 146; William (the younger) 95 11, 12
- Symon, Robert, 95 74
- Symonds, Richard, diarist, 81 121, 85 56
- Syon Convent (Middx), 82 124, 88 62, 99 65
- Talbot, Gilbert, 82 129
- Talboys, arms, 84 96
- Tally (Tilly) House, Catcott, 92 20
- tanners in mid-17C, named, 112 66
- Tantyer, arms, 84 72
- Tarnock (Badgworth), placename, 95 112, 122, 97 148
- Tarr Steps, 87 4, 92 5, 93 12-13; restored, 94 159-61 *plan*
- Tarrant (Dorset), 103 34, 36, 42
- Tate, W. E., 94 41; *Somerset Enclosure Acts and Awards*, 94 3
- Tatworth; Dairs Barton, 114 56
- Taunton, Richard and John, 90 51
- Taunton, 84 73, 81, 82, 153, 85 142, 94 111, 95 56; almshouses, (Canon Street) 106 82, (Grays) 98 79, 95, (St. James's) 106 81-7, (St. Mary's) 88 21; arms, 88 54-5; boundaries, 88 49; bronze hoards, 109 57; burgage tenements, 98 89; Castle, *q.v.*; charities, 106 82; charters, 88 47-51, 99 51, 52; coin hoard, 97 192; cloth trade, 101 89-107; constables, 88 48, 110 31, 32, 33; convent, 82 152, 205; corporation extinct, 88 50; defences mediaeval, 98 89; fairs, 82 153-4, 91 72; Fore Street (1844 painting), 108 *frontispiece*; Fore Street, No. 15, 114 54, 55, 59; Fore Street, No. 16, 110 108-10, 114 56, 59; Fore Street, No. 17, 114 56, 59; Fore Street, No. 18, 96 146; Hammet Street, No. 11, 98 79; Hurle ditch, 98 95; incorporated, 88 49, 51; mace, 88 53-4; manor, *q.v.*; markets, 98 79, 99 51; militia, 105 33; mills, 101 92 *et seq.*; 112 106-7; minster, 106 42; mints, 86 48, 99 52; municipal buildings, 83 10-11; Norman period, 83 107-12; North Town 86 49*n*; origins and early government, 99 51-2; Paul's meeting, 98 79; Portman House, 92 5; priory, *q.v.*; St. James's church, 83 1-7, 88 12, 95 63-71 *passim*, 73; St. Mary Magdalen church, 83 7-10, 88 12, 13, 95 73-4, 101 116, 105 59; St. Paul's House, 104 86; Saxon borough, 98 89; Saxon monastery, 98 89, 91; schools, grammar, 83 10, 11, 86 75; schools in 1286, 86 75; town government, 88 47 *et seq.*; Vivary Park, 86 76. *See also* Taunton Castle, Taunton manor, Taunton priory, Wilton
- TAUNTON — THE CHARTERS, SEALS, MACES AND ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF, by W. H. Bailey, 88 47-55 *illus*
- TAUNTON, 16 FORE STREET, by R. F. Taylor, 110 108-10 *illus*
- TAUNTON TOWN MILLS SITE, EXCAVATIONS AT, 1967, by P. A. Langmaid, 112 106-7
- Taunton Castle
arms and armour, 98 79
assizes, 86 71, 72
aquatint, c 1800, 94 *frontispiece*
- Taunton Castle (cont.)
Bishop Fox's school, 86 75
buildings; accounts, 86 67-9, 115 39-44; camera, 86 69, 98 56, 59, 60-5, 76-8, 93, 109 98-103, 115 43; chapels, 109 98, 103, 115 43-4, (St. Peter's) 86 72-5; constable's tower, 86 66-70; domestic buildings, 105 53; dungeon, 98 77; excavations, 86 48, 58, 64, 98 55-96, 109 98-103; gates, 86 59-63, 98 92, 109 101; hall, 86 70-1, 98 56-9, 65-76 *passim*, 93, 115 42; keep, 86 63-6; porter's lodge, 86 60; repairs in 1643, 87 87-8; round tower, 86 71-2; well, 98 78-83, 88
constables, 86 52, 73, 74, 98 92, 105 52, 53, 115 39, 41
deer park, 86 75-8
defences; destroyed by Charles II, 86 59; moats, 86 54-9, 109 100; pre-conquest rampart, 98 59
gardeners, 104 93
Hammet, sir Benjamin, 86 71, 88 21, 109 98
history, 86 46-54, 98 89-92; Saxon, 86 46-8; Norman, 86 49; mediaeval, 86 49-53, 104 63; subsequent, 86 53-4; purchase by Society, 86 78; lease to Somerset County Council, 103 5, 9; scheduled as ancient monument, 103 10
plan of, 85 15
St. George Gray room, 109 98
- TAUNTON CASTLE, FURTHER EXCAVATIONS AT, by A. D. Hallam, 109 98-103 *illus*
- TAUNTON CASTLE, THE HISTORY OF IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT EXCAVATIONS, by C. A. Ralegh Radford and A. D. Hallam, 98 55-96 *illus*
excavations in Great Hall, 56-9, 93; sequence of structures, 59-78; well, 78-83, 88; 13C hall, 65-71; later mediaeval alterations, 71-2; 16C and early 17C, 72-4; Hall after Civil War, 74-6; arms and armour, 79; building materials, 79-80; clay pipes, 80-1; pottery, 81-8, 95; history, 89-92; pre-conquest rampart, 59; Civil War damage, 73;

- Taunton Castle (cont.)
dungeon, 77; camera, 56, 59, 60-5, 76-8, 93; Castle Bow, 92; constable, 92
- TAUNTON CASTLE, MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF, by A. W. Vivian-Neal and H.St.G. Gray, 86 45-78 *illus*
- TAUNTON CASTLE, SOME THIRTEENTH CENTURY BUILDING ACCOUNTS, by T. J. Hunt, 115 39-44
- Taunton Literary Institution, 111 15
- Taunton, manor of, 82 11, 83 62, 113, 84 3, 140, 86 72, 78, 124, 88 21, 98 70, 73, 105 53, 60, 106 43, 109, 114 76, 115 39
boundaries; near 'Cearn', 98 121, 125; at Kingston, 98 119-20, 123; at Ruishton, 98 119, 122; round Taunton, 98 119-24; at Washford and Kentsford, 98 122, 125; near Withiel Florey, 98 121, 124
cloth trade in, 101 89
MSS sent to Somerset Record Office, 81 60
- TAUNTON, SOME OLD ENGLISH PASSAGES RELATING TO THE MANOR OF, by A. G. C. Turner, 98 118-26
- Taunton, Mass., 85 18
- Taunton Priory, 83 1, 26, 86 49, 72, 88 7, 13, 17, 89 46, 93 11, 95 73, 98 62, 99 57, 105 53, 58, 59, 60, 106 82; Augustinian canons installed, 98 92; bowl from, 84 100-3; charter, 88 118, 105 56; endowed, 86 49, 88 12; new material on, 96 249, 250; surrender to Henry VIII, 95 74
- TAUNTON PRIORY, EARLY MEDIAEVAL BOWL FROM, by H.St.G. Gray, 84 100-3 *illus*
- Taverner, Sylvester, 88 14
- taxation; hidation on Glastonbury estates, 114 74-90; ship money, 108 41-2
- Taylor, George, 99 101
- Taylor: Herbert, on a sample of deposit from Combe Beacon, 81 101, 104-6; Peter, arms, 85 148
- TALYOR, R. F.
Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Compton Pauncefoot, 111 67-9
Cob Dovecote at Durleigh, 112 101-3 *illus*
- TAYLOR, R. F. (cont.)
Chicks Cottages, Fitzhead, 114 62-3 *illus*
Romano-British Site at Woolavington, 111 67
Taunton, 16 Fore Street, 110 108-10 *illus*
teacher members, 82 23, 110 6
Templar family, 95 23
Templars, Knights, 112 75
Temple, lord, 94 13
Templecombe, 90 17, 112 74-5. *See also* Abbascombe
- TEMPLE WELL AND OTHER BUILDINGS AT PAGANS HILL, CHEW STOKE, by P. Rahtz and L. G. Harris, 101 15-51 *illus*
well, 15-22; other buildings, 23-30; dating, 31-2; coins, 33-6; small finds, 37-8; Roman pottery, 38-41; carved stone, 41-3; plaster and mortar, 43-4
temples. *See* RB
- Territorial Army, 105 36
- Terry, Thomas, 110 33, 38
- Testwode, John, 108 130
- Tetesberga, 99 43
- Tettebury, Thomas de, 108 126
- Tewkesbury Abbey, 103 47, 52, 54
- theatres, open-air, 108 148
- 'thewes', 86 96
- THOLUS IN WELLS CATHEDRAL, THE FALL OF THE, by G. A. A. Wright, 96 230
- Thomas: Botolph, 95 98; George, perukemaker, 106 69; John, 106 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 109 86, 87; Jonathan, 107 56, 113 94; rev Samuel, 82 51; William, 95 86, 111 43; rev William, 82 51
- Thomond. *See* O'Brien
- Thompson: prof Hamilton, 82 28, 33, 36, 39, 46, 50, 56, 57; Harold Stuart, obituary, 86 141-2
- Thornbury Castle (Glos), 96 186, 187, 97 16-17
- Thornhill, de, family, 103 42
- threadworms. *See* Nematoda
- Threder, John, 112 87
- Thurlbear; church, 83 46-8, 101 112; fair, 82 132
- Thurloxton, 99 43
- Thweng, sir William de, expense account, 82 41, 42
- Thynne: Frances, 93 79; lord John, 105 104, 105. *See also* Bath, marquess of
- Tibbs, Joseph, 111 48, 49
- Tickenham; church, 84 36, 107 69; Court, 84 37; RB site, 107 22, 113 8, 114 8
- TILE PAVEMENT, A LATE THIRTEENTH CENTURY AT CLEEVE ABBEY, by J. B. Ward Perkins, 87 39-55 *illus*
- tiles; distribution of types, 95 65-6; inlaid, 87 44, 95 64; kilns, 95 64; manufacture, 115 9; printed, 86 126, 87 44; relief, 87 44; Wessex designs, 87 45, 46. *See also* RB, Med, Post-med
- TILES, DECORATED MEDIAEVAL, FROM TAUNTON, by A. D. Hallam, 95 63-71 *illus*
- TILES, LATE MEDIAEVAL AT POUNDISFORD PARK, by J. B. Ward Perkins, 86 124-8 *illus*
- Tilly family, 81 29, 82 45, 46, 215
- Tilly Manor, 82 45, 46
- Timberscombe, 97 150
- Timsbury, 85 240, 112 90; coalmining, 97 49, 51, 72, 73, 74, 98 26; coalpits, 98 53; population, 98 33; Wallmead barrow, 109 6
- Tincton: Adam, 101 102; Henry, 101 98, 100, 101-2. *See also* Dyar, Dyer
- Tintern Abbey, tiles, 87 51
- Tintinhull, 90 17, 114 76; fair, 82 123-4; placename, 95 112, 122-3, 97 149; ?Roman building, 96 51
- Tipping, Avray, 81 21, 127, 130
- Tiptoft, sir John, 82 107
- Tite Room, 98 70
- tithes, 112 74-92 *passim*, 113 72, 115 71; at West Monkton, 90 57, 58
- tithingmen, election of, 99 101
- Tivington (Selworthy), 112 87
- tobacco. *See* pipes
- tokens, trade, 87 12, 94 169-70
- Tokington, 99 42
- Tolland, 112 90; Gaulden Manor, 96 149-50
- Tollard, de, family, 103 34-6, 40
- Tollard (Wilts), 103 34-6, 40, 42, 63
- tolls, 88 16
- Tone Lands, 97 3
- Tone river; floods, 112 Pl.I A; navigation of, 90 43, 44, 105 53, 115 40

- Tongue, R. L., *Somerset Folklore*, 110 116
- Tonson, Jacob, 113 87, 89, 91, 92
- Tooker: James, 85 149, 97 55; John, 98 24. *See also* Touker
- Tornie (*Turnie*), 108 94
- Torre: English, 88 71; John, 88 70
- Torrels Preston. *See* Milverton
- Torry, John, blacksmith, 90 57
- Tortsmains: Radulph, 108 97; Ralph, 108 96
- Torweston (Sampford Brett), place-name, 95 123
- Tose, John, 90 53
- Totehill, John, 90 48
- Totterdell, dr, 95 93
- Touker: John, 106 52, 56, 110 31, 38; Richard, 106 52, 53. *See also* Tooker
- Toulmin, Jos. *History of Taunton*, 82 153
- Towerhead House, Banwell, 96 81, 83, 98, 104
- Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, 84 5, 85 17
- TOWNS, SOMERSET, by William Savage, 99 49-74
Anglo-Saxon and earlier, 49-56; post-Conquest under lay lords, 56-62; post-Conquest under bishops, 62-6; post-Conquest with monastic overlords, 67-9; miscellaneous, 69-72; comparisons, 72-4
- Townsend, William and John, 108 138
- Towse: John, 104 77; of Taunton and Swell, arms, 84 73
- trackways, 95 53-4, 56, 109 51, 57, 111 21, 112 39, 115 31
- trade unions. *See* workers' organisations
- Trades and Industry. *See* amenity, apprentices, banks, bell-casting, carpenters, cheese, cloth trade, coal, coke, copper, cummin, customs, fairs, garlic, gloves, hallmarks, horses, industries, iron-works, kilns, lead smelting, leather, leeches, licensed premises, lime, markets, merchant gilds, mills, mines, money-lenders, pewter-making, pipes, potatoes, pottery, prices, ropeworks, sailcloth, salt, sheep, silversmiths, soap-making, spoons, tanners, tiles, tokens, tolls, warranties, weights and measures, windmills, wood
- TRADING AT SAINT WHITE DOWN FAIR, 1637-49, by J. H. Hamer, 112 61-70 *illus*
record, 61-3; beasts traded, 65; leather and tanners, 65-6; extent of trading influence, 66-9; final years, 69-70
- trained bands, 105 31, 32, 108 39
- tramroads, 97 56, 106 79. *See also* railways
- Traske, John, 88 67, 68, 69
- TRATMAN, E. K., 115 33
Obituary of L. S. Palmer, 106 115-6
- Travellers Pocket Book*, 82 88, 89, 94, 100
- treasure hunting, 90 49, 50
- treasure trove, 101 130, 112 108-9
- Treborough, 99 48
- trees, sacred, 97 150
- Tregagu (Trejago), arms, 84 92
- Tregarthen, arms, 84 92
- Tregoz family, 82 205, 207; John, 99 42; Robert, 109 118
- Tregunter, mediaeval horizon at, 108 18
- Trelawney, arms, 84 92
- Tremayle family, 105 10
- TREMLETT, T. D.
Seals of Some Somerset Families during the Middle Ages, 94 92-110
The Sixteenth Century Articles of King's School, Bruton, 94 81-91
William de Wrotham and the Forestership of Somerset, 91 99-103 *illus*
- Trendle, North (Trull), 95 72, 73, 75, 78, 82*n*, 101 100
- Trenowth, arms, 84 92
- Trent in Dorset*, by A. Sandison, reviewed, 113 109
- Treseare, William, 112 63
- Trevelyan family, 85 136, 93 83, 115 67; of Nettlecombe, arms, 84 85; sir Walter, 94 28, 111 15
- Trevenant, John, 110 33
- Trevett, sir J. 99 57
- Trevillian: Richard, 110 45; Thomas, 110 46
- Trevithick, Richard, 107 57-8
- Trichoptera. *See* Entomology
- Trippe, John, 112 83
- Tristram, Robert, 96 229
- Trivet, Amabilia, 104 68
- Trivett of Chilton, arms, 84 71, 82, 84, 85 57
- TROTMAN, E. E., 84 104
Notes on the Manor and Parish of West Monkton, 90 39-58
- Trotman, Samuel, 105 88
- Trowbridge, John, 90 56
- Trull: Thomas, 105 58; William, 101 100, 101
- Trull, 84 140, 90 17; church, 83 26-31; cruck buildings, 114 56, 59, 60; *History of Trull*, by O. M. Hallam, 114 59; parish register, 95 74; poor law administration, 95 72-105; Steart Barn, 115 48-50; Woodland, *q.v.*
- Trumper, Rankyn, 108 115, 117, 126
- TUCKER, B. W., obituary, 95 184-5
The Rookeries of Somerset, 81 149-240 *maps*
- Tucker: John, 88 68; Robert, 109 87
- Tuckerton (N. Petherton), 99 42
- Tuckwell, rev Wiliam, 81 264
- Tudor period; Elizabethan Yeovil, 88 56-72; heraldic badges, 105 77-86; plasterwork, 96 143-51; pottery, 97 156-7, 107 23, 115 54; saw, 108 84; visitations (heraldic) 84 59-99
- Tudway, Clement, arms, 85 149
- tumuli. *See* barrows
- Turberville: John, 96 149; Richard de, priest, 85 205; Robert de, 103 39, 41
- TURNER, A. G. C.,
North Somerset Place-Names, A Selection of, 96 152-9
Notes on Some Somerset Place-Names, 95 112-24
Some Aspects of Celtic Survival in Somerset, 97 148-51
Some Old English Passages relating to the Episcopal Manor of Taunton, 98 118-26
- Turner, A. H.; obituary, 106 118-20; *Lepidoptera of Somerset*, 99 114
- Turner: M. Lovett, *Somerset*, 94 171; Nicholas, 112 65; Thomas, 91 34
- turnips and rape, 113 76-8
- turnpikes, 87 102, 90 57, 107 52, 109 73
- Turstin, s/o Rolf, 99 40
- Turtle, Roger, 103 46-8, 104 141
- Turville, arms, 84 84
- Tuthill (Tuttill): John, 91 26; Francis, 110 45, 46; Roger, 90 51

- Twinhoe (Wellow); standing stones, 108 16
- Twobblefield, John, 88 66
- Twyford, James, mining adventurer, 97 47*n*, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 98 20-1, 28; Robert, 108 127
- Tyler, manuf. of pump wheels, 97 71
- tympana; Stoke sub Hamdon, 85 66-9; Winsham, 95 13
- Tyndale, George Booth, arms, 85 149
- Tynte: sir Charles Kemys, 85 137; of Wraxall, arms, 84 90
- Ubley; church, 82 50-1; fair, 82 107, 99 70; Waterloo House, 82 50
- Ufetone, 99 41
- Ufflet, arms, 84 75
- Ulfiona, 99 40
- umbrellas, 91 27
- UNDERDOWN, DAVID
The Ilchester Election, February 1646, 110 40-51
- Underhill, Francis, bp BW, 90 69; obituary, 88 116-7
- Underwood, Anne, 109 86
- Upham: Humphrey, 90 56; John, 111 48
- Uphill: 91 22, 108 97, 113 89, 90; coins, 82 164
- Upton: Geoffrey, 96 104; George, M. P., 96 80, 86, 89, 91; of Wornminster, arms, 84 74, 92
- URN, WHITE MARBLE, FROM OLD RIVER AXE, LYMPHAM, by W. A. Seaby, 95 172-3 *illus*
- urns, cinerary. *See* BA
- Urtiaco (Lorti): Henry de, 82 120, 131, 138, 95 16, 107 66; John de, 85 207
- urus (*Bos primigenius*), 83 190, 87 112-3
- USHER, GRAY
A Romano-British Pottery Kiln Site at Venus Street, Congresbury, 108 172-4
- Usher: John the, 91 100, 99 42; Robert the, 108 122
- Valetort, arms, 84 77
- Vallis, manor house, 91 116
- Valor *Ecclesiasticus*, 95 74, 112 72, 74 *et seq*
- Vanstone, Andrew, 88 68
- Vassall, Henry Richard, 3rd lord Holland, 93 100
- Vaughan family, 82 37; rev Benjamin, 92 31
- Vawer of Bristol, arms, 84 88
- Veale, Francis, hatter, 106 68, 72
- Veel, Robert, 94 170, 104 73
- Ven House, Milborne Port, 81 43-5
- Venn, 85 145
- vernacular architecture. *See* architecture
- VERNACULAR BUILDINGS, by R. de Z. Hall, 104 128-30
- Verney family, 82 215, 216, 104 76
- Vertue, Robert and William, architects, 96 182, 184-5, 187
- Veyne, William, 88 48
- Vicars Choral, College of, at Wells, 112 83; filing cabinet, 113 16
- Viccars, Nicholas, 95 97
- Vickery, F. C., obituary, 113 112
- Victoria, queen, coronation picture, 93 3
- Viel, Richard, 106 58
- Vilate, Anthony, 110 31, 32, 39
- village clubs, plea for utilisation of old buildings as, 81 24
- Villula, John de, bp BW, 82 87, 106 40
- Vincent: Augustine, Windsor Herald, 94 92; Walter, 110 34
- Vindonissa, chariot bowls from, 92 95
- vines and vineyards, 104 91, 92, 97, 99, 107 88
- Virginia Company, 89 79, 80, 81, 82
- VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623, by R. Benson and A. W. Vivian-Neal, 90 82-101
- VISITATIONS OF SOMERSET, 1573, 1591, by A. W. Vivian-Neal, 84 59-99 *illus*
method of proceeding, 62, 64, 65, 69; incomplete coverage, 63; disclaiming, 65, 66; list of those disclaiming in 1591, 67-8; integral part of local government, 69-70; last visitation in Somerset, 70
- vivaria, 104 91
- Vivary Park, Taunton, 86 76
- VIVIAN-NEAL, A. W., 83 59, 85 51, 66, 86 124, 88 12; obituary, 106 112-5 *illus*
- papers
Agnes de Monceaux and Crewkerne School, 85 203-9
Cannington Court, 104 62-86
- VIVIAN-NEAL, A. W., (cont.)
Eighteenth Century Armory of Somerset, 85 134-50
- Illustrations of the Manorial System drawn from the History of Kingsdon, 103 22-71, 104 141-2
- Livery Badges and Personal Badges in Early Tudor Work at Cheddon Fitzpaine and Staple Fitzpaine, 105 77-86 *illus*
- Thomas Lyte and the Lyte 104 124-5 *illus*
- Orchard Portman, Materials for the History of, 89 35-53 *illus*
- Portraits of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, 90 62-9
- St. Carantoc at Carhampton, 83 211-4
- Sculptures by Grinling Gibbons and Quellin in the Church of Burnham on Sea, 81 127-32
- Taunton Castle, Materials for the History of, 86 45-78 *illus*
- Tudor and Stuart Plasterwork of West Somerset, 96 143-51 *illus*
- Visitation of Somerset, 1623, 90 82-101
- Visitations of Somerset, 1573 and 1591, 84 59-99 *illus*
- notes
Broadway church, 95 15-16; Catcott, 92 18-21; Centenary of the Society, 94 17-18; Chard church, 95 10; Chard school, 95 10-12; Court House, E. Quantoxhead, 92 31-9; Hatch Beauchamp 'castle', 91 12-15; Huntspill effigies, 92 15-16; Newton St. Loe manor, 94 10-13; Winsham church, 95 12-13
- obituaries
Badcock, Miss L. M., 81 261-2; Bath, Marquess of, 93 137 *illus*; Hobhouse, Henry, 83 216-7 *illus*; Hobhouse, Sir John, 105 141; Hurle, Mrs. N. L. Cooke, 104 144-6; Kennedy, maj F. M. C., 90 103 *illus*; King, Dr. Meade-, 83 218-9 *illus*; Wickham, A. K., 96 248
- Vivonia: Cecilia, 91 13; Hugh de, 82 98, 101, 103 31; William, 90 41
- Vobster; coalmining, 97 71, 98 53; coal strata, 97 68; fire-damp, 97 69

- volcanic rocks in Somerset, 84 26
Vold, Robert, 106 59
voles; arctic, 104 15; water, 96 200
Vowell, William, 106 53, 54
Vowles, Alfred, 93 12, 13, 19
- Wacle, Thomas, 112 63
Wade: George, marshal, 105 88, 89, 107 37; Nathaniel, maj, 84 28, 107 12
Wadham: of Meare, arms, 84 78; of Merifield, 95 182; sir William, 95 16
Wadman family, 109 78
wages; mediaeval, 107 87, 115 41; 19C in coalfield, 98 38-41, 114 31, 34
Wake of Hartwell, arms, 84 91
Walbee, William, 83 10
Walcot, John de, prior, 110 89
Walcot, church, 94 6-7
WALDEGRAVE, THE EARL, James McMurtrie of Radstock, 1839-1914, A Victorian Personality, 114 27-36 *illus*
Waldegrave (Walgrave) family, 82 34, 105 111, 112, 121, 127, 114 27-8; Frances, c, 98 22, 114 28-34 *passim*; survey books, 1699, 105 144 *et seq*
Wale, Thomas, 112 65
Walerand, Robert, 87 13, 104 66, 67
Waleys, Rad. le, 101 100
Walford (W. Monkton), 85 147
Walker: Clement, 110 50; I.C., *q.v.*;—, leech dealer, 108 137; Thomas, 111 43
WALKER, I. C. Clay Tobacco Pipe from Bath, 114 100
Wall Mead, barrow, 110 8
wall paintings. *See* Mediaeval
WALLACE, T. J. Some Larger Fungi of the Berrow Dunes, 98 127-9
Waller, Edmund, 110 42
Wallis, C. W. K.; on palaeoliths from Doniford, 107 94
WALLIS, F. S. Notes on; Battery Point, Portishead, 84 29; Burrow Mump, 85 127-8; Cannington quarry, 92 39-40; geology of Mendip, 82 54-5; Goblin Combe, 84 25-6; stone used for pulpits, 94 78-80
- Wallis, Giles, 88 71
Wallyers Bridge, 109 19, 22
Walpoole, George Augustus, *The New British Traveller*, 1784, 91 71
WALTROND, LIONEL F. J., Beecham's Cottage, Pitney, 97 79-89 *illus*
An Early Jointed Cruck Building at South Bradon, 114 68-73 *illus*
Schist Hones from Somerset, 96 237-8 *illus*
Stear Barn, Trull, 115 48-50 *illus*
Waltrond, of Sea, family, 84 60; arms, 84 75, 76, 79, 94
Walsall, John, D. D., 96 87
Walshe of Cathanger, arms, 84 74
Walter: John of Abbascombe, 94 122; John, 82 99, 106 54;—, mason, 98 70
Walters, Henry, arms, 85 149
Walton: of Bristol, arms, 84 89; of Shapwick, arms, 84 87
Walton near Street, 112 72, 89-90; Domesday manor, 114 78-9; ichthyosaurus, 89 66; sword, 84 137
Walton in Gordano, 85 141; axe-head, 110 115-6; priests house, 103 93; RB site, 107 22
Walton Park. *See* Clevedon
Walwyns Castle (Pemb), 103 50, 57n
Wambrook, royal arms, 104 104
Wansdyke, 94 15-16, 96 157, 109 63-4
Warbeck, Perkin, 86 53
Warburton family, arms, 85 138
Ward, F. Madeline, Supplement to Collinson's History of Somerset—extracts from Locke's Survey, 85 241-2
Ward Perkins. *See* Perkins
Warer, Thomas, 90 47
Wareyn, Thomas, 110 32, 39
Warleigh, 85 147
Warman (Werman), Simon, 83 30, 87 18
Warmwell, de, family, 109 30
Warner: John, 82 43; rev Richard, on Bath industries, 108 132; Sylvia Townsend, *Somerset*, 94 171
warranties, on sale of beasts, 112 65
Warre family, 81 58, 87 86, 90 46, 93 68, 83; arms, 85 138; rev Francis, arms, 85 149; sir Francis, 87 92, 93 *long n*, 90 46, 47, 48, 93 68, 73; John Tyndall, 87 103; Margaret, 87 99n, 102n, 93 80; Richard, 98
- Warre family (cont.)
17, 108 37; sir Richard, 89 48; Robert, 90 45
Warren: John, butcher, 96 90, 102; Thomas, 85 149
Warrin, dr, 95 93
Warry family, 106 91, 92, 95, 97, 109 78, 80; George, 99 75, 81n, 87-95 *passim*, 98, diaries, 99 85-6
Warwick, ee of, 84 81
Washford; Bardon House, 96 13; land boundaries at, 98 122, 125
wasps (Hymenoptera). *See* Entomology
Watchet, 95 118, 167, 96 144, 107 98; buhr, 99 50, 51, 109 64; Danish raids on, 94 113, 114; fair, 91 72, 81; Kentsford, *q.v.*; market, 99 51; mint, 94 111-7, 109 65; origins 99 51; Wyndham monument, 92 88-92
WATCHET MINT, THE, by A. L. Wedlake, 94 111-7 *illus*
water supplies, 103 79, 80, 108 150-1
water wheels, 114 7
Waterhouse, near Bath, 85 141
Waterland, dr Henry, 84 23
Waterloo House (Ubley), 82 50
Waterman, Samuel, 87 98
WATKIN, AELRED
Some Archaeological Experiences in Somerset, 113 11-16
The Earliest Glastonbury Seal, 94 157-8 *illus*
Watkins, William, 96 86, 89, 91, 104
Watson: T. H., 83 25; Walter, *q.v.*; Willis, on Crewkerne, 82 128n, 129n
WATSON, WALTER, obituary 104 148
The Algae of Somerset, 97 113-34
The Average Times of First Flowering for Somerset Plants, 93 108-28
The Mycetozoa of West Somerset, 88 95-104
Watt, Philip Watson, 109 83
Watts: James, 111 48; John, printer, 113 92
Way, Jane, 95 83
Wayford, 82 206, 208; church, 85 42; manor, 85 42
Weacombe (Bicknoller), tiles, 87 55
'Wealden' buildings, 109 88
Wealden industries, 104 114, 116, 117, 120
Weare, John, 112 65

- Weare; fair, 82 109-10, 91 79, 99 70; piscina, 101 123
- Wearne, 91 99, 100
- weasels. *See* stoats
- Webb: of Cliffords in Beckington, 84 68; John, 106 60; Nathaniel, arms, 85 149
- Webber, William, arms, 85 149
- WEBSTER, GRAHAM
An Excavation at Nunington Park near Wiveliscombe, 103 81-91 *illus*
- WEDLAKE, A. L.
Mammoth Remains and Pleistocene Implements found on the West Somerset Coast, 95 167-8
Some Palaeoliths from the Doniford Gravels, 107 93-100 *illus*
The Watchet Mint, 94 111-7 *illus*
- WEDLAKE, D. J.
Some Palaeoliths from the Doniford Gravels, 107 93-100 *illus*
- WEDLAKE, W. J., 81 87, 85 95, 115 33
Bath City Walls and St. James's Church Excavations, 110 85-107 *illus*
- Wedmore, 84 140, 95 60, 61, 96 153; Blackford, bishop's palace, 107 72-8; church, 107 69; Cocklake, standing stones, 107 22; fair, 82 110, 91 73, 79, 99 69; piscina, 101 120, 104 142, 143; placename, 96 158
- weights and measures; acres, customary, 113 72; bushels, 97 50, 51; carretates, 101 78; 'dicker', 112 65; foddors, 101 73; hides, 114 74; horseloads, 97 51; 'lects', 104 101; ounces, 101 77; ploughs, 97 51; pounds (British), 101 75, 76; pounds (Roman), 101 75; sacks, 97 51; weys (waghs), 97 51, 101 78
- Welch, J., surgeon, 95 93
- Weld, Humphrey, 103 64
- Welle family, 81 121, 122
- Welles, John, 108 130
- Welley, John, 97 63
- Wellington Gerebert de, 81 57
- Wellington, 99 100; Court, 97 158; fairs, 82 152-3, 91 79; Old Court, 97 158; House, 97 152-62; origins, 99 64
- WELLINGTON HOUSE, THE ELIZABETHAN MANSION OF SIR JOHN POPHAM, KNIGHT, L. C. J. by W. A. Seaby, 97 152-62 *plan*
description 153-5; dating, 155-6; small finds, 165-7; identity of building, 157-61; plaster and mortar analysis, 162; destruction, 161
- Wellisford (Langford Budville), 85 149, 91 99, 100
- Wellow, 98 48, 99 44, 112 90; fair, 91 79, 81; Stoney Littleton, *q.v.*; Twinhoe, standing stones, 108 16; wall paintings, 97 19-20
- Wells: Agnes, 95 103; John, 110 26, 38
- Wells Archaeological and Natural History, Society, 110 7-8, 111 7-8, 112 6, 113 6
- Wells Cathedral, 82 28-31; chapter house, 107 62, 63; masons' marks, 94 123-8, 95 180; piscinas, 101 113, 114, 104 142; royal arms, 95 181, 104 102; Saxon, 108 14; stone insets, 107 69-71; Tholus, 96 230
- Wells, City of; charters, 99 62, 63; church, St. Cuthbert's, 82 2-5; coal prices, 97 51; fairs, 82 112-7, 91 73, 107 89; families in, 84 72, 77, 80, 96, 97, 85 141, 144, 145, 148, 149, 114 76; Gild of the Holy Trinity, 82 4; history, 99 62-3; militia, 105 33; Serel's *Short History of the City of Wells*, 113 6
- Wells (ecclesiastical); bishopric, 97 157, 158; bishop's palace, 82 25-6; cathedral, *q.v.*; deanery, 82 28; drainage activities by church, 112 14; *Fontanetum*, derivation of name, 95 123-4; Saxon church organisation, 106 38-40; see founded, 106 38; Vicars' Close, 82 28, 105 134; well of St. Andrew, 82 26-7. *See also* Bath and Wells, bishops
- Wells, Dean and Chapter of, 112 75, 80
- WELLS CONSISTORY COURT IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, by R. W. Dunning, 106 46-61
other ecclesiastical courts, 48; sittings, 49-50; officials, 50-3; lawyers, 53-4; procedure, 54-5;
- Wells Consistory Court (court) judgments, 56; appeals, 56; sentences, 57; rural deans, 57-8; business, 57-61; reputation, 61
- wells, healing; Chalice Well, Glastonbury, 89 54-8, 108 145-63; Fons St. George, Wilton, 88 7, 14; Fosgrove, 88 14*n*; Sherford, 88 14*n*
- Welman, Isaac, 96 229
- Welsh, Thomas, 91 38
- Wembdon, 83 178, 90 17
- Wemberham (Yatton), 108 97, 112 13
- Wene, John, 98 17
- Wensley, John, 96 89, 100
- Wesley, John, 93 3, 97 54, 98 47, 48
- West: C. M., on human remains from Wookey Hole, 96 239-40; Walter, 96 96, 98, 101, 102, 103
- West Country Friendly Societies*, by Margaret D. Fuller, reviewed, 108 174
- West Somerset Branch Society, 84 7
- West Somerset Mineral Railway etc.*, by Roger Sellick, reviewed, 106 107
- West Somerset Yeomanry, 105 35
- Westbury sub Mendip; beacon barrow, 85 156-8; piscina, 101 120, 104 143; pulpit, 94 76, 79
- Westbury (Wilts), manor of, 96 90, 96, 100
- Westcombe, Arthur, 111 50
- Westcombe, 85 141
- Westcott (Porlock), 112 59
- Westhay, 83 177
- Westmacott, sir Richard, 88 12, 22
- Westmoreland, *ee of*. *See* Fane family
- WESTON FIELD, WESTON ZOYLAND, by B.H.St.J. O'Neil, 88 80-1 *plan*
- Weston in Gordano, 84 84, 85 150; church, 84 29; fair, 82 104
- Weston super Mare Branch Society, 103 12-13
- Weston Zoyland, 87 110; fair, 82 139, 91 73, 99 70; sandbeds, 83 181-2; settlement site, 113 17-55; Weston field, 88 80-1
- Westover (Langport), 82 138
- Wethaker, Adam, 101 101
- 'wey' ('wagh'). *See* weights and measures
- Weymouth, lord, 93 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 105 104, 112 90

- Whalley, Francis, 97 55
 Wharton, lord, 105 10
 Whatley; fair, 82 97; Roman villa, 105 19, 114 37-47
 wheat, 108 89, 90, 113 70, 73-4
 Wheeler, R. E. Mortimer, pottery at Camerton, 83 163
 Whetham: John, 98 96; Nathaniel, 82 130; from Trull, 95 99
 whipping posts; history of, 90 16; at West Monkton, 90 15-17
 Whitbie (Whibbie) (Whybly) family, 105 116, 118, 119, 126, 128; Thomas, 88 63
 Whitchurch, 93 136; counterfeit Roman coins, 109 63
 White: Jane, 106 68; Mary 95 93
 Whitedown (Cricket St. Thomas); fair, 82 129-30, 95 20, 112 61-70
 Whitelackington, church, 95 17
 Whitestaunton, 95 14
 Whiting, Richard, abt, 109 27
 Whitle, John, 110 33
 Whitlocke family of Wokingham, 96 79, 87, 101, 106
 Whitmarsh, Henry, 95 91
 Whitson, John, and the Merchant Community of Bristol, by P. McGrath, 115 69-70
 WHITTAKER, A
 The Salt Industry at Puriton, 114 96-9 maps
 Whittington of Backwell and Ivy-thorne, arms, 84 89
 WHITTLE, S. L.
 Birdcombe Mesolithic Site, Wraxall, 104 106-23 *illus*
 Wiche, 99 42
 Wick (Pensford), 85 137
 Wick Barrow (Stogursey), 95 55, 109 53
 Wickham: A. K., obituary, 96 247-8, *Churches of Somerset*, 97 196-7; Archdale Palmer, obituary, 81 268-9; of Bristol, arms, 84 94; rev J.D.C., 87 64, 66, 67
 Wickhouse Farm, Saltford. *See* Jefferies, F. W.
 Wick St. Lawrence; piscina, 101 125, 104 143; pulpit, 94 73-4, 79
 WICKS, A. T., 85 151, 159, 164, 166, 115 33
 Barrows at Priddy, an Error in Nomenclature, 97 185-6
 Trial Excavations at Hayes Wood Enclosure, Freshford, 81 133-48 *illus*
 Widcombe (Bath), 85 138; Holloway fair, 91 80
 Widiete, 108 98
 Wigber, de, family, 85 52
 Wigborough (South Petherton); manor, 85 51-8; placename, 95 124
 Wigwood, John, 110 45, 46, 47, 48
 Wilkins: Cann, 85 150; William, architect, 103 67
 Willcox family, 84 28
 Willes: Edward, bp BW, 85 136, 90 62, 67; Edmund and Henry, park keepers, 86 77; Thomas, 88 66, 68, 69, 71, 72
 Williams: rev Alan, 81 27; Audrey, *q.v.*; E.E., *The Chantries of Wm. Canynges*, 95 187-8; Michael, *q.v.*; Richard Myrddin, obituary, 104 149; Thomas, 96 100; Thomas, mariner, 106 68, 72, 73
 WILLIAMS, AUDREY
 Bronze Age Barrows near Chewton Mendip, 93 39-67 *illus*
 Excavation of Barrows at Ston Easton, 88 77-9
 WILLIAMS, MICHAEL
 The 1801 Crop Returns for Somerset, 113 69-85 *maps*
 Williamson, Robert, 106 53
 Willis, A. J., on grain and weed seeds from Star Roman villa, 108 89-90
 Williton, 95 118; fair, 91 81; volunteer rifle corps, 105 35
 Willmott, Elizabeth, 99 87*n*
 Willoughby family, 82 214, 216, 96 149; John, 82 213, 96 149; sir Robert, 82 95, 213
 Wills, John, parchment maker, 111 45
 wills, morbid, 86 74*n*
 Wilmersham (Stoke Pero), 112 54, 55, 57
 Wilmington (Priston), placename, 96 158-9
 Wilson, Robert, 110 27, 28, 33, 38
 WILSON, W. A., bequest, 113 5; obituary, 113 112-3
 Obituary of A. H. Turner, 106 118-20
Coleoptera of Somerset, 103 10, 113 112
 Wilton, William, 106 54
 Wilton, near Taunton, 85 240, 94 170, 95 73; bells, 88 11; Bronze Age finds, 88 17; chapel of Fons St. George, 88 12-14; church, 88 7-12; church register, 88 15; families and worthies, 88 17-24; prehistoric forest, 88 16; Saxon work in church, 88 7
 Wiltshire family, 105 98; Walter, 85 150
 Wincanton, 85 142, 112 90-1; charter, 99 60; church, 87 82; fairs, 82 120, 91 73, 79-80, 99 60; market, 99 60; lord Morley at, 93 100-2; Windmill Farm, 87 82, 83; Windmill Hill, 109 53
 Wincanton and District Archaeological Group, 111 11-12, 112 9. *See also* South East Somerset Archaeological Society
 Winchester; St. Cross Hospital, tiles, 87 55; *See* and bishops of, 86 45, 46, 47, 76, 78, 88 47, 49, 89 1, 35, 36, 95 11, 98 70, 74, 75, 90, 91, 118, 123, 99 52, 101 89, 104 91, 105 52, 53, 56, 106 43, 114 76, 115 39, 40
 Windham, Smijth, family, 106 109, 110
 windmills, 109 71, 112 16
 windows. *See* low side windows
 Winford, 103 93; Felton Hill tumulus, 87 70-1
 Winpenny, rev John, 87 95, 97, 99
 Winscombe; Maxmills, 85 147; piscina, 101 125, 104 143; Woodborough fair, 91 81
 Winsford, 85 142, 93 8, 112 91
 Winsham, 81 43, 84 85; church, 95 13; fair, 82 130, 99 69; Leigh House, 95 13
 Winter: John, 95 92, 93; Mary, 95 92; Robert, 95 97
 Winterbourne, 103 30, 31
 Winthill (Banwell), Roman villa, 104 15
 Wisdom, John, 110 36
 Wiseman, John, arms painter, 90 84
 witchcraft, 113 13
 Witham Priory, 84 76; excavations, 110 7-8, 111 7-8, 112 6; ironworks, 110 8
 Withers, Peter, 87 91
 Withiel Flory (Brompton Regis), 83 113, 84 140; land boundaries at, 98 121, 124

- Withypool, 91 99, 100; stone circle, 93 18
- Wiveliscombe, 84 87, 95 104, 96 92, 93; bishop's manor, 99 64; burh, 103 85*n*; church, 83 54-8; fair, 82 152, 91 73, 99 70; king's castle, 92 65; Nunnington Park, 92 66, 103 81-91, 109 60; Roman coins, 92 65-75, 97 192
- woad, 86 93, 88 48
- Woborn's Almshouse Trustees, 109 84, 85, 86
- Wogon, sir William, 112 75
- Wolley, John, 96 93
- Wolff, Joseph, 81 265
- Wolman, Richard, 84 96
- Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, bp BW, 90 63; drunk when rector of Limington, 82 127, 128
- Wolverton, 112 91-2
- wolves, 87 112, 96 200
- women's rights, 94 13
- Wood, Joan, 95 103; John, architect, 85 150, 107 36, 38, 41; Richard, 95 99; Tristram, 96 148
- Wood, 84 82
- Wood White butterfly. *See* *Leptidea*
- Woodberry, John, 112 86
- Woodborough (Bath), 85 144
- Woodell, Giles, 88 68, 71
- WOODFORDE, CHRISTOPHER
Ancient Glass at Orchardleigh, 86 79-85 *illus*
On Stained Glass at Trull, 83 30-1
Stained Glass in Somerset, 92 103-4
- Woodforde, dr Thomas, 88 20
- Woodham, Lawrence, 109 86
- Woodland (Trull), 95 72, 75, 78
- woodlands, protest at destruction of, 94 34
- Woodlands, East; tomb inscriptions, 113 8
- Woodsford Castle (Dorset), 103 56
- Woodstock, Edmund, 82 138
- Woodwick (Freshford), 99 47
- Wookey; bishop's manor, 110 25, 29; caves, 82 32-3, 96 238-43; Cooks Hill finds, 97 186-7; Court house, 82 32; cruck buildings, 114 50, 51; 'Glastonbury' pottery, 113 53; gold bracelet, 113 99-101; Old Rectory House, 82 31-2; piscina, 101 120-1, 104 143; Roman coins, 82 164
- WOOKEY HOLE, REPORT ON HUMAN REMAINS AND MATERIAL RECOVERED FROM, by Edmund J. and Dorrien Mason, 96 238-43 *illus*
glass, 239; human remains, 239-42; lead, 239; pottery, 238-9
Wookey Hole, Its Caves and Cave Dwellers, by H. E. Balch, 82 32, 33
- Woolavington; fair, 82 111; RB site, 111 67
- Woolfall: Robert, 96 87; Thomas, 96 88
- Wootton Courtney; cruck buildings, 95 58, 114 56, 58; fair, 82 150, 91 80
- Wootton, North, 89 54; royal arms, 104 105
- Worcestre, William of, quoted, 85 99
- Worde, 108 96
- Wordsworth, Dorothy, 95 29
- Wordsworth, William, 95 28-30 *illus*
- WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM, A PENCIL PORTRAIT OF WHEN YOUNG, by C. A. Cookson, 114 106-7 *illus*, 115 59
- workers' organisations, 108 142, 114 30, 31
- Worle, 94 118, 113 13; piscina, 101 125; pulpit, 94 74, 79
- Worminster (Wells), 84 74, 92
- Wornell, Robert, 95 98
- Worth, Andrew, 82 149
- Worthe: of Dunster, arms, 84 88; of Luckham, arms, 84 75
- Worthy (Porlock), 112 59
- Wotton, 84 81
- Wraxall, 84 87, 90, 94 93; Birdcombe Mesolithic site, 104 106-23; Charlton, 85 146; church, 84 18, 107 71; fair, 82 105; market, 99 70; Roman villa, 96 234-5, 101 16*n*, 103 15, 105 37-51
- Wraxall (Dorset), 103 60
- WRAXALL VILLA, SOMERSET, by C. M. Sykes and G. A. Brown, 105 37-51 *illus*
mediaeval, 37; dating, 38-9; materials, 39-40; bath suite and well, 42-6; rooms, 40-1; coins, 46-8; pottery, 49-50; small finds, 50
- Wren, rev Joseph, 112 73, 88
- WRIGHT, G. A. A.
The Fall of the Tholus in Wells Cathedral, 96 230
The Masons' Marks on Wells Cathedral Church, 94 123-8 *illus*, 95 180
- WRIGHT, R. P.
Inscriptions on Four Roman Pigs of Lead from Mendip, 101 81-4
- Wrington, 99 43, 112 76; church, 84 21-5; fair, 82 106-7, 99 70, 71
- Writhlington, 98 49, 112 92; coal, 97 62, 74; manor house, 91 116; population, 98 33
- Wrotard, abp, 113 13
- Wroth, sir Thomas, 108 42
- WROTHAM, WILLIAM DE, AND THE FORESTERSHIP OF SOMERSET, by T. D. Tremlett, 91 99-103 *illus*
- Wrotham, William de, 99 43
- Wyatt, John, 95 75
- Wyght: Nicholas de, 108 124; Walter de, 108 127
- Wyke family, inscription, 85 13; John de, 108 97; of Nynhead, arms, 84 72
- Wyke Champflower, 94 119; pulpit, 105 108-9
- Wyke, Court de (manor in Yatton), 103 47, 60
- Wykes: John, 98 23; Richard, 97 159
- Wyle, Adam de la, 108 119
- Wyndeats, 108 98
- Wyndham family, 85 136, 91 112, 95 182*n*; Edmund, 83 38, 108 43; sir Edward, 112 86; H.A., *The Wyndhams of Somerset, Sussex and Wiltshire*, 95 187; sir Humphrey, 83 57, 58; sir John, 81 59, 83 57, 120, 92 88-92; of Trent, 109 31-2, 113 109; William, 90 14; William, *q.v.*
- WYNDHAM, SIR JOHN, NICHOLAS STONE'S MONUMENT TO, AT ST. DECUMAN'S, WATCHET, by R. H. D'Elboux, 92 88-92 *illus*
- WYNDHAM, WILLIAM, 86 70, 94 25; lecture trusts, 95 183, 111 19; new galleries at Taunton Castle, 81 8, 111 19; obituary, 95 182-4
- Orchard Wyndham, 91 112 *illus*
- Wynford, William, architect, 89 87, 88
- Wynn, sir Richard, 110 42

Wynne: John, bp BW, 90 62, 67;
William, 88 48
Wynne-Wilson, St John Basil, bp
BW, 82 5, 90 69
Wynslade, arms, 84 95

Yard, Mary, centenarian, 90 15-16
Yarlington; fair, 82 121-2, 91 73, 80,
99 70
Yatingden, John de, 108 120
Yatton, 99 83, 103 47, 106 57, 108
97, 113 74; church, 84 19-20;
coal prices in 15C, 97 51; Court
de Wyke, *q.v.*; Henley Wood
excavation, 106 15-16
Yaw, Simon, 87 98
Yea family, 85 137, 96 151; of Trull,
95 99

Yearnor (Porlock), 112 59
Yeates, Thomas, 106 67
Yeomanry Cavalry, 105 34, 35
Yeovil, 105 111; bells, 88 62, 67;
chantries, 88 56, 62; charter, 99
65; church architect, 89 87-8;
church plan, 88 56, 57; church
school, 88 59, 60, 69*n*, 70; church-
wardens' accounts, 88 56-72;
fairs, 82 124-5, 91 73, 99 65;
George hotel, 109 84-97; museum,
bronzes in, 96 108-11; Newton
Surmaville, 109 30-5; origins
and early government, 99 64-5;
stocks, 90 18
Yeovil and District Archaeological
Field Club, 103 16, 107 20-1

YEOVIL, ELIZABETHAN, AS
RECORDED IN THE CHUR-
CHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS, by
John Goodchild, 88 56-72 *plan*
Yeovilton, 94 95, 103 39, 112 92
Yevele, Henry de, 89 87
Yolton, William, 106 54
Yonge of Bristol, arms, 84 77
Young: Arthur, *A Farming Tour of
the South and West of England*, 113
70; John, 96 90; Thomas, peruke-
maker, 111 47

Zeals House, 81 51-2
Zine, stream, derivation of name, 95
122
Zoology. *See* Natural History
Zouch, John, lord of, 82 119
Zouche family, 86 89, 102, 112, 113;
arms, 84 79

APPENDIX

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY, 1935 to 1972

Presidents

1935/36	Major Sir Archibald Langham, C.M.G.	1955/56	C. E. Burnell
1936/37	Rt. Rev. St. J. B. Wynne-Willson, D.D.	1956/58	Mrs. J. B. Clark, F.S.A.
1937/38	Hon. T. H. Watson	1958/59	W. Leighton, F.S.A.
1938/39	Col. W. O. Gibbs	1959/60	Sir Frank Stenton, F.B.A.
1939/40	Mrs. Edward Clive	1960/61	Dr. E. B. Ford, F.R.S.
1940/42	Rt. Rev. Abbot E. Horne, F.S.A.	1961/62	Maj. Gen. R. Evans, C.B., M.C., D.L.
1942/43	Rt. Rev. Francis Underhill, D.D.	1962/63	C. A. R. Radford, F.S.A., F.B.A., F.R. Hist.S.
1943/45	Very Rev. R. H. Malden, B.D.	1963/64	Sir Arthur Elton, Bart.
1945/46	Sir William Savage	1964/65	Mrs. C. W. H. Rawlins, F.S.A.
1946/47	Rt. Hon. The Earl Waldegrave	1965/66	H. F. Scott-Stokes, F.S.A.
1947/48	Col. J. A. Garton	1966/67	E. G. Neal, M.Sc., Ph.D.
1948/49	Lt. Col. the Rt. Hon. Lord Hylton, D.L.	1967/68	R. S. Simms, F.S.A.
1949/50	Sir Arthur Hobhouse	1968/69	E. L. Kelting, O.B.E.
1950/51	Sir Cyril Fox, D.Litt., F.B.A., F.S.A.	1969/70	Dom Aelred Watkin, F.S.A., F.R.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.
1951/52	H. St. G. Gray, O.B.E., F.S.A.	1970/71	Rt. Hon. The Earl Waldegrave, K.G.
1952/53	J. E. Barton	1971/72	L. V. Grinsell, F.S.A.
1953/54	F. C. Eccles, O.B.E., D.Litt.		
1954/55	A. W. Vivian-Neal, M.C., F.S.A.		

Hon. Secretaries

1935/36	A. W. Vivian-Neal	1952/54	H. S. L. Dewar
	Dr. R. L. Meade-King		T. J. Hunt
1937/38	A. W. Vivian-Neal		R. M. Williams
1938/40	A. W. Vivian-Neal	1954/59	T. J. Hunt and R. M. Williams
	Maj. F. M. E. Kennedy	1959/60	T. J. Hunt, R. M. Williams, Sir R. de Z. Hall
1940/45	Maj. F. M. E. Kennedy	1960/62	T. J. Hunt, E. L. Kelting, Sir R. de Z. Hall
1945/50	Rev. Preb. G. W. Saunders	1962/68	E. L. Kelting and Sir R. de Z. Hall
	I. Fitzroy H. Jones	1968/69	Sir R. de Z. Hall
1950/51	Rev. Preb. G. W. Saunders	1969/72	E. L. Kelting
	I. Fitzroy H. Jones		Sir R. de Z. Hall
	Maj. Gen. R. Evans		
1951/52	I. Fitzroy H. Jones		
	T. J. Hunt		

Hon. Treasurers

1935/45	F. L. England	1955/71	H. H. Adamson
1945/55	J. L. Sheldon	1971/72	R. G. K. Evens

Hon. Editors

1935/49	A. W. Vivian-Neal	1958/70	I. I. Jeffries
1949/55	A. K. Hudson	1970/72	Mrs. P. A. Langmaid
1955/58	A. H. Turner		

Chairmen of Council

1935/40	Dom Ethelbert Horne	1958/62	A. W. Vivian-Neal
1940/51	A. W. Vivian-Neal	1962/72	T. J. Hunt
1951/58	Maj. Gen. R. Evans		

Assistant Secretary, Curator and Librarian

1935/49	H. St. G. Gray
---------	----------------

Secretary, Keeper and Librarian

1949/52 W. A. Seaby

1953/58 R. C. Sansome

Secretary and Librarian

1958/70 C. A. Cookson

1970/72 L. A. Haldane

Natural History Section, Chairmen

1954/57 Dr. E. G. Neal

1963/66 Dr. E. G. Neal

1957/59 E. L. Kelting

1966/71 Mrs. A. D. Hallam

1959/62 J. Cowley

1971/72 J. G. Keylock

1962/63 W. E. Palmer

Botanical Section, Presidents

1935/49 Dr. W. Watson

1949/58 W. E. Palmer

Entomological Section, Presidents

1935/39 E. Page

1949/58 Dr. E. G. Neal

Geological Section, Presidents

1945/46 Dr. F. S. Wallis

1946/53 Cdr. R. D. Graham, R.N.

Ornithological Section, Presidents

1935/50 Rev. F. L. Blathwayt

1954/57 G. F. Luttrell

1950/51 B. W. Tucker

1957/62 J. H. Savory

1951/53 W. R. Taylor

1963/65 E. G. Holt